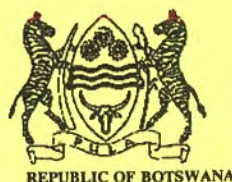
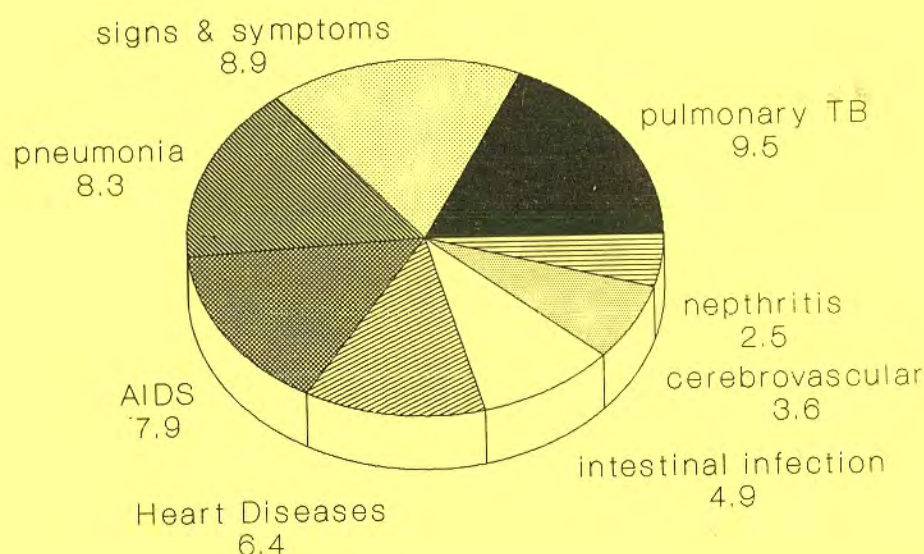


REF



HEALTH STATISTICS 1993

Major Causes of Inpatient Mortality All Age Groups, 1993



Price: P5.00

Health Statistics Unit
Ministry of Health
Phone: 305169

Published by The Central Statistics Office
Private Bag 0024, Gaborone
Phone: 352200 FAX: 352201

Printed By and Obtainable From:
The Government Printer, Gaborone

HEALTH STATISTICS 1993

Published by

Central Statistics Office
Private Bag 0024, Gaborone

Printed by

Department of Printing and Publishing Services

February 1995

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Extracts may be published if
source is duly acknowledged

P R E F A C E

This is the fifteenth issue of the Health Statistics Report compiled by Health Statistics Unit.

This Publication comprises of five sections.

Section I: Health Facilities.

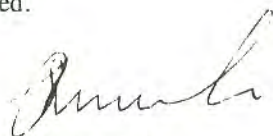
Section II: Health Personnel.

Section III: Out-patient Statistics.

Section IV: In-patient Statistics.

Section V: Mental Health Statistics.

The summary includes information on AIDS, a subject of a separate programme managed by the AIDS/STD Unit in the Ministry of Health. Statistics indicated was extracted from the AIDS Update 1993. Otherwise all information in this report is based on data extracted from statistical returns compiled by health staff and medical records personnel stationed at health facilities throughout the country. The Central Statistics Office greatly appreciates the effort put in by these staff members, without which this report could not have been compiled.



G M CHARUMBIRA
GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN

February 1995

C O N T E N T S

PREFACE	Page
INTRODUCTION	1
SUMMARY	2
Section 1: Health Facilities	2
Health Facilities	2
Section 2: Health Personnel	3
Health Personnel	3
Section 3: Outpatient Statistics	4
Out-patient morbidity	4
Maternal and Child Health Services (MCH)	6
Family Planning (FP)	6
Notifiable Diseases	7
Section 4: Inpatient Statistics	7
Hospital Activities	7
Inpatient Morbidity and Mortality	8
Section 5: Psychiatric Health Statistics	9
Section 6: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS)	
Aids Cases	10
Sexually Transmitted Diseases	10
 CHARTS	
1 Number of Beds 1990 - 1993	2
2 Health Personnel 1990 - 1993	3
3 Curative Attendances 1990 - 1993	4
4 Out-Patient Morbidity 1993	5
5 Bed Turnover Rate 1990 - 1993	7
6 Bed Occupancy Rate 1990 - 1993	7
7 Major Causes of Inpatient Morbidity 1993	9
8 Major Causes of Inpatient Mortality 1993	9
9 Reported AIDS Cases 1987 - 1993	10
10 Reported AIDS Cases by Age 1987 - 1993	10

TABLES

1. Health Facilities

1.1 Health Facilities by Type and District 1993	11
1.2 Number of Beds by Ward and Facility 1993	12

2. Health Personnel

2.1 Health Personnel by Category and Location 1993	13
2.2 Health Personnel by Category and Health District 1993	16

3. Out-Patient Statistics

3.1 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Age 1993	22
3.2 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Month 1993	25
3.3 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and District 1993	28
3.4 Out-Patient Attendances by Type, District and Facility 1993	34
3.5 Family Planning Attendances by Type, District and Facility 1993	38
3.6 Outpatient Attendances by Type, Urban and Rural Residence 1993	42
3.7 Family Planning Attendances by Method and Rural Residence 1993	43
3.8 First Ante-Natal Visits by Age and District 1993	44
3.9 Ante-Natal Attendances by Age and Facility 1993	45
3.10 Notifiable Diseases by Type and District 1993	46
3.11 Eye-Clinic Out-Patient Attendances by Diagnosis, Sex and Month 1993	47
3.12 Non Institutional Livebirths by District and Age of Mother 1993	57
3.13 Non Institutional Deaths by District, Age and Sex 1993	58

4. In-Patient Statistics

4.1 Hospital Activity by type of facility 1993	59
4.2 Major Causes of Infant Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) 1993	60
4.3 Major Causes of Infant Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) 1993	60
4.4 Major Causes of Childhood Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) 1993	61
4.5 Major Causes of Childhood Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) 1993	61
4.6 Major Causes of In-Patient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) - All Ages 1993	62
4.7 Major Causes of In-Patient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) - All Ages 1993	62
4.8 Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal) by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1993	63
4.9 Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal) by Diagnosis, Sex and Occupation 1993	81
4.10 Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal) by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1993	99
4.11 Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal) by Diagnosis, Sex and Occupation 1993	111
4.12 Neonatal Morbidity by Diagnosis and Age Group and Sex 1993	123
4.13 Neonatal Mortality by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex 1993	127
4.14 All Births by Place of Birth, Outcome, Sex and Age group of Mother 1993	129
4.15 Types of Births by Place of birth, and Age group of Mother 1993	130
4.16 Maternal Morbidity by Mode of delivery and Age Group 1993	131
4.17 Maternal Mortality by Diagnosis and Age Group 1993	132
4.18 Proportion of Livebirths with Birthweight < 2,5 Kgs by District and Facility 1993	133
4.19 External causes of Injuries by Cause, Sex and Age Group 1993	138
4.20 External causes of Deaths by Cause, Sex and Age Group 1993	140

5. Mental Health Statistics

5.1 Psychiatric Outpatient Morbidity by Diagnosis, Sex and Month 1993	142
5.2 Psychiatric Inpatient Morbidity by Diagnosis, Sex and Age Group 1993	145

APPENDIX

ICD Chapters and Basic Tabulation List Codes	147
--	-----

INTRODUCTION

OBJECTIVES

In order to formulate policies for the Health Care System and translate them into developmental programmes at different levels, statistical tools are prerequisites. Hence the main objective of the Health Statistics Unit (HSU) is to standardise data collection procedures, modify them as the situation may demand and supply policy makers with the most up-to date and reliable statistical information. To achieve this objective, every effort is being made to improve medical records keeping and procedures at facility level, expedite data processing and analysis and ensure timely dissemination of the end product to its users.

COVERAGE

This report is based on data received from all health facilities in the country. Information contained in this report relates mostly to those people who visited health facilities. In addition, data on non-institutional births and deaths have been included. In order to capture statistics on such deaths and births, Family Welfare Educators are required to fill in special form whenever they are aware of such occurrence and therefore those cases that the family Welfare educators are not aware of will not be covered. Hence, the information should be used with caution because of this limitation.

METHOD OF DATA PROCESSING

Inpatient data were first checked for missing variables such as diagnosis, age and sex. Facilities reporting were closely monitored and follow ups were made where necessary. The data were coded according to the International Classification of Diseases (see Appendix) and then captured and analysed using micro computers in the unit.

Outpatient data received from the periphery units were checked for errors, that is, diagnosis entry and additions. Reporting facilities were monitored also as to whether they reported on monthly basis and if not, necessary follow ups were made.

Data Analysis

This is mainly commentary made by the Unit on the tables for the sections.

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) information was collected, analyzed and published by the AIDS/STD Unit. AIDS statistics in this report were extracted from the AIDS Update 1993. Any information regarding AIDS may be obtained from the AIDS/STD Unit in Gaborone.

OUTPUT

In general, information presented in this report gives data on national aggregates by age, region, facility, type of services rendered and reason of visiting a Health facility (Diagnosis). Basic ratios and rates have been calculated for certain variables.

Information regarding a particular facility may be obtained from the facility or from the Health Statistics Unit (Phone: 305169) on request.

SUMMARY

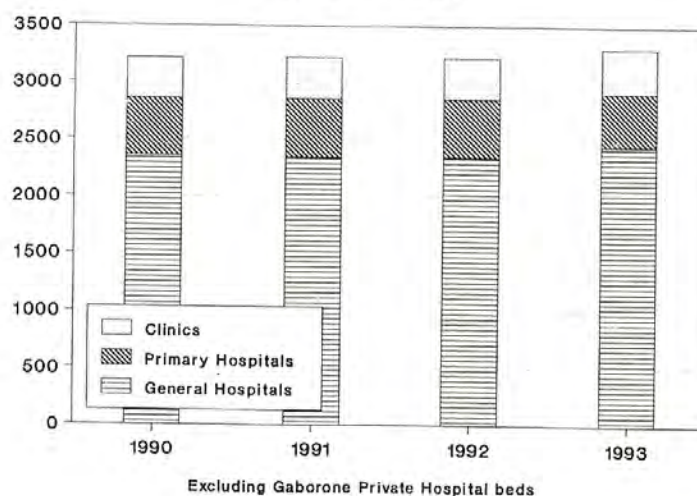
Section 1: Health Facilities

Table A gives information on health facilities from 1990 to 1993. There were a total of 186 clinics in 1992 and they increased to 191 in 1993, representing an increase of 2.7 percent. Mobile stops showed a slight upward trend - 677 mobile stops in 1992 compared to 688 in 1993. However, the number of mobile stops seems to be fluctuating. For example, between 1990 and 1991 the number of mobile stops increased by 25.4 percent while in the period 1991-1992 it decreased by 18.8 percent and then went up again in 1993. This could be attributed to the fact that most of the mobile stops are dependent on the visits made by the mother clinics while the regularity and frequency of such visits are also dependent on the availability of transport and staff. The number of health posts, primary and general hospitals remained unchanged at 310, 13 and 16 respectively, between 1992 and 1993.

Facility Type	1990	1991	1992	1993
General Hospitals	15	15	16	16
Primary Hospitals	14	14	*13	13
Clinics	169	182	186	191
Health Posts	308	309	310	310
Mobile Stops	665	834	677	688
Number of beds				
General Hospitals	2,354	2,344	2,406	2,445
Primary Hospitals	501	511	447	465
Clinics	356	363	363	389
Total Beds	3,211	3,218	3,216	3,299
* Note: Lady Leisching Primary Hospital was regarded as Princess Marina TB ward from 1992 Gaborone Private Hospital beds are not included				

During the period 1992-1993, the total number of beds increased by 2.5 percent from 3,216 to 3,299, with beds in clinics increasing by 6.7 percent. In 1992 the number of beds in primary hospitals declined by 14.3 percent, from 511 in 1991 to 447 in 1993. This could be due to the reclassification of Lady Leisching Primary Hospital in 1992 as a TB ward for Princess Marina Hospital, which has also resulted in a decrease in the number of primary hospitals from 14 in 1991 to 13 in 1992.

Chart 1: Number of Beds by Facility type
1990 - 1993



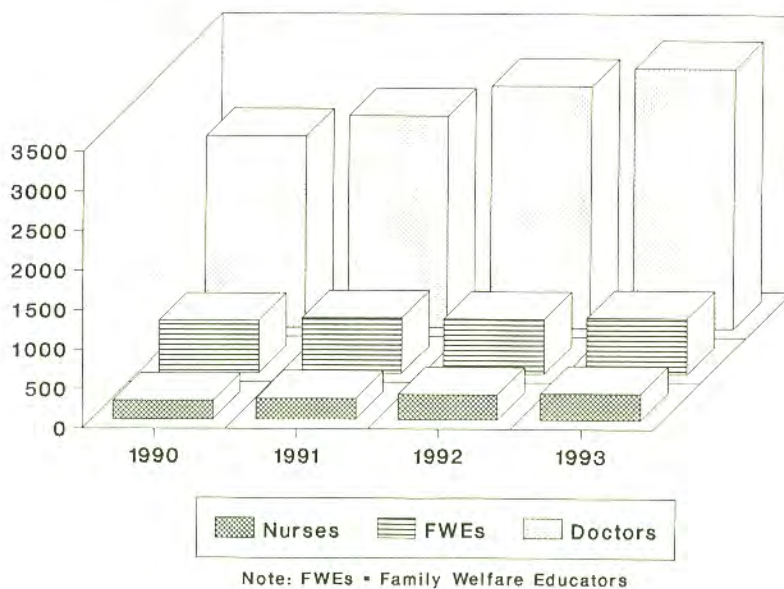
Section 2: Health Personnel

The trend in the number of selected health personnel responsible for the delivery of health services is given in Table B and Chart 2. These figures are shown both as absolute numbers (Chart 2) and as ratios per 10,000 population (Table b). In 1993 there were 2.3 doctors, 23.1 nurses and 5.0 Family Welfare Educators (FWEs) for every 10,000 population. There was an increase in the ratio of nurses per 10,000 population while that of doctors and FWEs remained constant at about 2.3 and 5.0 per 10,000 population respectively.

Number	1990	1991	1992	1993
Medical Doctors	236	262	316	333
Dentists	11	26	29	30
Nurses	2,416	2,679	3,057	3,286
FWEs /a	666	698	692	705
Estimated Population ('000)	1,291	1,326	1,378	1,421
Per 10,000 population				
Medical Doctors	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.3
Nurses	18.7	20.2	22.2	23.1
FWEs /a	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.0

/a FWE = Family Welfare Educator

Chart 2: Health Personnel, 1990-1993



Section 3: Outpatient Statistics

Data collected from outpatient services at the various health facilities are used to determine the number of curative attendances, morbidity, the use of maternal and child health services (MCH) and the number attending for family planning advice and supplies. The indicators do not include information from private clinics and Gaborone Private Hospital.

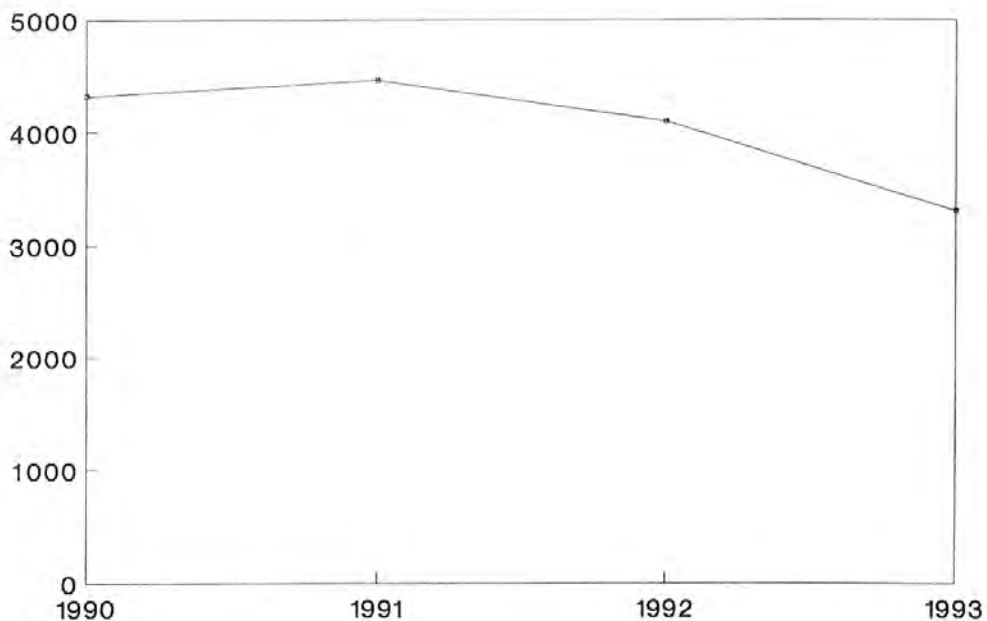
Outpatient Morbidity

The 1992 and 1993 figures show a decline in total curative attendances. Since the data do not include information from private clinics and Gaborone Private Hospital, the introduction of medical aid scheme for public servants in 1990 could be a possible factor that led to the decline in total curative attendances. This scheme resulted in a significant proportion of the population which could now afford to go to private clinics and hospitals instead of government health facilities.

Type	1990	1991	1992	1993
	(thousands)			
General diagnosis	3,102	3,502	2,809	2,576
Injections & dressings	1,216	1,254	1,290	728
Total curative attendace	4,318	4,756	4,099	3,304
Estimated population	1,291	1,326	1,378	1,421

Chart 3 shows that the Total number of curative attendances increased in 1991 but since then it has been declining.

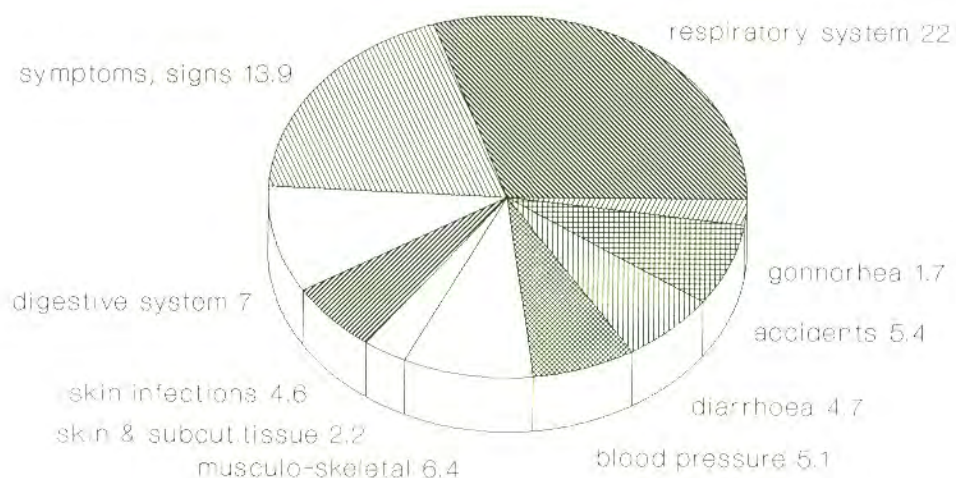
**Chart 3: Total Curative Attendances
1990 - 1993 (Thousands)**



The major causes of ill-health in Botswana are diseases of the respiratory system. This is illustrated by Table D which shows that diseases of the respiratory system were the leading causes of outpatient morbidity over the period 1991-1993. Although they declined by 50 percent, from 871,884 in 1991 to 565,905 in 1993, their prevalence was still high. They accounted for 22 percent of all causes in 1993 (Chart 4).

Causes of morbidity	1991	1992	1993	
	Percent	percent	Number	percent
Diseases of the respiratory system (excl. asthma)	27.2	25.3	565,905	22.0
Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions (excl. neonatal)	10.8	11.7	357,232	13.9
Diseases of the digestive system (excl. dental problems)	7.6	8.3	181,054	7.0
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	6.0	6.7	165,993	6.4
Diarrhoea	3.8	5.5	120,988	4.7
Accidents injury, poisoning & violence	5.1	5.0	138,606	5.4
Blood pressure problems	4.2	4.5	130,496	5.1
Skin infections (excl. ringworm, scabies)	6.1	4.1	118,893	4.6
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (excl. ringworm)	2.6	2.4	57,064	2.2
Gonorrhoea (unconfirmed)	1.7	2.0	42,862	1.7
All causes specified above	75.1	75.5	1,879,093	73.0
Other causes and conditions	24.9	24.5	696,765	27.0
Total Causes	3,205,562	2,809,006	2,575,858	100.0

Chart 4: Major Causes of Outpatient Morbidity, 1993



Outpatient Maternal and Child Health (MCH)/Family Planning (FP)

The focus of MCH/FP programme during National Development Plan Seven (NDP 7) is on safe motherhood: ante-natal care, post-natal care, family planning etc. This is hoped to be achieved through increasing youths' exposure to information about family planning and population. However, the MCH attendances showed no improvement during the period 1990-1993 (Table E). Post-natal care, where the health of the mothers is assessed six weeks after delivery, was the least utilised service.

Type	1990	1991	1992	1993
	(thousands)			
Ante natal care				
new	40.3	42.5	40.4	38.6
repeat	186.9	201.4	181.5	185.2
Post natal care	19.8	22.9	22.0	21.9
Child welfare clinic				
new	32.9	46.3	33.0	29.4
repeat	1,388.9	1,397.3	1,368.5	1,528.4
MCH = Maternal and Child Health				

An increasing number of people go to health facilities for family planning supplies each year (Table F). Total family planning acceptors increased from 50,856 in 1990 to 74,025 in 1993. The pill has been the most preferred contraceptive method in the country. However, its usage decreased from 47 percent in 1990 to 32 percent in 1993. In contrast, condom appeared to be gaining popularity. Its usage increased from 36 percent in 1990 to 58 in 1993, becoming the most preferred method of contraception in 1993. This gain might be attributed to the increasing publicity and awareness of condom as a protection against AIDS.

Method		1990 %	1991 %	1992 %	1993 %
PILL	new	47.1	46.5	35.6	32.2
	repeat	61.9	59.8	46.5	42.3
IUD	new	7.2	7.0	4.7	308.0
	repeat	5.2	4.6	3.2	2.4
INJECTION	new	9.7	9.6	6.8	6.0
	repeat	10.9	10.8	9.0	8.5
CONDOM	new	35.6	36.7	52.7	57.9
	repeat	21.9	24.6	41.2	46.7
OTHER	new	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
	repeat	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
TOTAL	new	50,856	53,652	67,264	74,025
	repeat	262,896	283,551	382,226	419,277
FP = Family Planning					

Notifiable Diseases

The notifiable disease surveillance system is aimed at monitoring and controlling outbreaks and spread of diseases of potentially epidemic and contagious nature. Seventeen such diseases are reported on a weekly basis. Given in Table G are the five most significant: malaria, measles, rabies exposure, viral hepatitis and diarrhoea. AIDS is not covered by this surveillance system, as it is already covered by the National AIDS Control Program Division.

Table G shows that an outbreak of malaria in 1990 was brought under control in 1992 but there was a resurgence of the disease in 1993. There was also an outbreak of measles with 5,440 cases reported. Although there was a decline in diarrhoeal disease in 1993, it continued to be the highest of the notifiable diseases.

Number of Cases	1990	1991	1992	1993
Malaria (confirmed)	2,027	1,942	502	15,462
Measles	1,218	565	561	5,440
Viral hepatitis	266	283	294	313
Diarrhoea <5 yrs	32,503	34,243	42,025	40,314
Diarrhoea 5+ yrs	20,917	24,087	35,914	29,279

Section 4: Inpatient Statistics

Data on inpatient services are vital when planning for future demand, such as the number of beds, support services and personnel needed for inpatient care.

Hospital Activities

Table H gives information on hospital activities for the period 1990-1993 for all health facilities with beds (that is, general hospitals, primary hospitals and clinics with beds). Included are figures on patient discharge status, patient days, bed occupancy rate and bed turnover rate. Bed occupancy rate is the proportion of beds that were occupied in any given period. In 1993 the average bed occupancy rate at all facilities was 65 percent. This was almost in the same level as that of 1992. In 1990 the bed occupancy rate was the highest at 69.4 percent. These trends are illustrated in Chart 5.

	1990	1991	1992	1993
Total beds	3,211	3,218	3,216	3,299
Admissions	107,527	97,238	102,735	118,464
Inpatient discharges	104,454	93,880	99,112	112,932
Inpatient deaths	2,516	2,411	3,122	3,240
Patient days	814,652	727,505	766,115	786,954
Occupancy rate	69.5	61.9	65.3	65.4
Average length of stay (days)	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.8
Bed turnover rate	33.3	29.9	31.8	35.2
Newborns	31,210	29,953	30,663	34,874
Born before arrival	1,073	1,014	1,158	1,158
Discharged alive	31,216	29,994	30,861	33,764
Discharged dead	699	690	757	777

Gaborone Private Hospital activities are not included.

Chart 5: Inpatient Activity Rates, 1990 – 1993

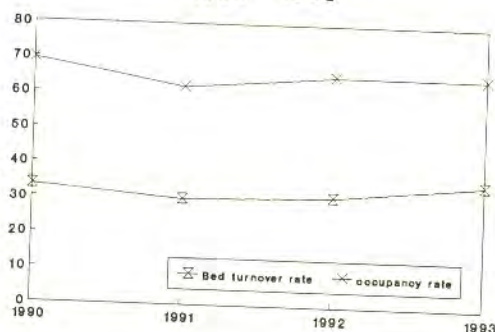


Table I shows hospital activities by type of facility in 1993. The bed occupancy rate was highest in general hospitals at 73.1 percent, while in primary hospitals it was 69.0 percent and lowest in clinics at 12.6 per cent. The annual bed turnover rate, which is defined as the average number of patients that have occupied each bed during the year, was highest in primary hospitals with 44 patients per bed. General hospitals had about 35 patients per bed and clinics had an average of 24 patients per bed.

	General Hospitals	Primary Hospitals	Clinics	Total
Admissions	88,595	20,437	9,432	118,464
Inpatient discharges	83,838	19,798	9,296	112,932
Inpatient deaths	2,668	551	21	3,240
Patient days	651,933	117,168	17,853	786,954
Occupancy rate	73.1	69.0	12.6	65.4
Average length of stay	7.5	5.8	1.9	6.8
Bed turnover rate	35.4	43.8	24	35.2
Newborns	23,944	5,557	5,373	34,874
Born before arrival	696	260	202	1,158
Discharged alive	22,653	5,659	5,452	33,764
Discharged dead	598	134	45	777

Gaborone Private Hospital activities are not included.

Inpatient Morbidity and mortality

1993 figures show a decrease in most of the major causes of inpatient morbidity except for Pulmonary Tuberculosis which remained unchanged at 4.7 percent and Other Direct Obstetric Causes which changed from 5.3 percent in 1992 to 5.4 percent in 1993. Ill-defined Intestinal Infections remained the leading cause of inpatient morbidity even though it dropped by 9.9 percent in 1993 (Table J and Chart 6). Similarly, Table K and Chart 7 give the major causes of inpatient mortality during the period 1991 - 1993. Pulmonary Tuberculosis (9.5 percent), Signs, Symptoms and Ill-defined Conditions (8.9 percent) and Pneumonia (8.3 percent) remained the leading causes of inpatient mortality. AIDS, which for the past two years was the seventh in the list of the major causes of mortality, has in 1993 emerged fourth in the list, registering 7.9 percent of all the causes

CodeCause Group	1991 Percent	1992 Percent	1993 Morbidity Percent
016 Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	5.4	7.0	1,250 5.9
321 Pneumonia	5.7	6.0	4,090 5.7
389 Others Abortions	5.3	5.6	3,837 5.3
469 Other Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions	5.3	5.4	3,729 5.2
399 Other direct Obstetric Causes	5.5	5.3	3,892 5.4
020 Pulmonary Tuberculosis	4.4	4.7	3,393 4.7
312 Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	4.1	4.1	2,335 3.2
559 Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	3.6	3.6	2,506 3.5
269 Other Hypertensive Disease	2.8	2.9	1,864 2.6
349 Other Diseases of the Digestive System	...	2.1	1,599 2.2
539 Poisoning and Toxic Effects	...	1.9	717 1.0
472 Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	...	1.8	1,309 1.8
Causes Specified Above	42.1	50.4	33,521 46.4
Other Causes	57.9	49.6	38,671 53.6
All Diseases and Conditions	67,752	100.0	72,192 100.0

Note: "..." = Percent less than one

TABLE K MAJOR CAUSES OF INPATIENT MORTALITY ALL AGE GROUPS
1991 – 1992

CodeCause Group	1991 Percent	1992 Percent	1993 Deaths	1993 Percent
321 Pneumonia	7.6	10.0	229	8.3
020 Pulmonary Tuberculosis	9.2	8.5	263	9.5
469 Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions	7.1	7.7	244	8.9
016 Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	3.4	6.1	136	4.9
289 Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease	7.6	5.8	175	6.4
293 Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	4.5	4.2	98	3.6
208 AIDS	2.8	3.9	219	7.9
350 Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	2.9	3.0	69	2.5
349 Other Diseases of the Digestive System	2.4	2.8	42	1.5
220 Meningitis	2.5	2.5	69	2.5
192 Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	...	2.5	39	1.4
189 Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases & Immunity Disorders	...	2.1	41	1.5
Causes Specified Above	50.0	59.1	1,624	58.9
Other Causes	50.0	40.9	1,131	41.1
All Diseases and Conditions	2,311	100.0	2,755	100.0

Note: "..." = Percent less than one

Chart 6: Major Causes of Inpatient Morbidity, 1993

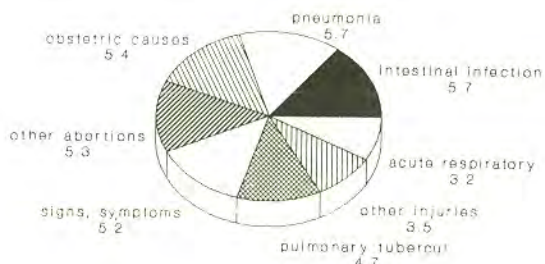
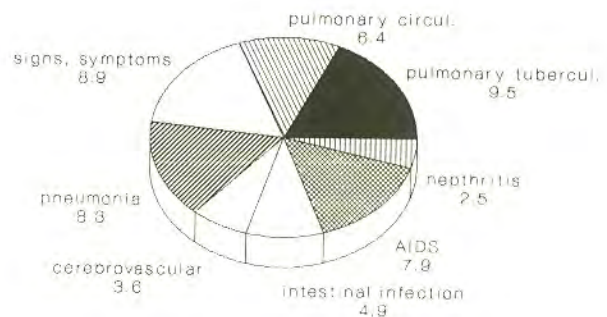


Chart 7: Major Causes of Inpatient Mortality, 1993



Section 5: Psychiatric Health Statistics

Tables 5.1 and 5.2 give psychiatric outpatient attendances and inpatient morbidity for 1993 respectively. Schizophrenia and epilepsy remain the leading causes of morbidity. In general, there are more females than males in the psychiatric morbidity except in the alcohol and drug related psychosis where males take the leading role.

Section 6: Acquired Immune-Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)

The distribution of cumulative AIDS cases is presented in Table L. As of December 1993, a cumulative total of 1,149 cases of AIDS had been reported to the AIDS/STD Unit. However, the reported number of AIDS cases is a relatively crude indicator of the nation's trends in HIV infections and AIDS disease because it is believed that the disease is in most cases under-diagnosed and under-reported.

	New Cases	Cumulative
1987	2	2
1988	22	24
1989	18	42
1990	133	175
1991	234	409
1992	291	700
1993	449	1,149

Chart 8: Reported AIDS Cases, 1987-1993

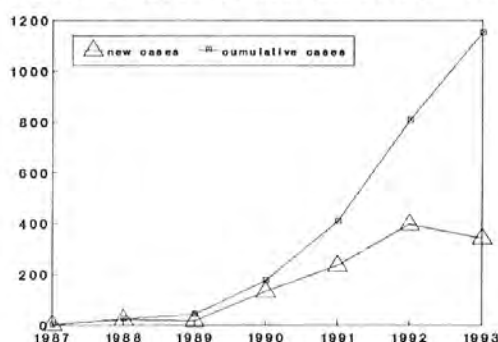


Table M shows that from the age of 15 the number of AIDS cases increased first among women, then among men. The peak of reported cases in women was seen in the age group 20-24, whereas the peak for men was in the age group 25-29. Few cases were seen at older ages (50+). Five percent of the reported AIDS cases were children aged 0-4 years. Presumably most of these children were infected by their mothers during pregnancy. There were no reported AIDS cases in the age group 5-9.

Age Group	Male	Female	Total	Percent
0-4	29	26	55	4.8
5-9	—	—	—	—
10-14	—	1	1	0.1
15-19	4	52	56	4.9
20-24	48	160	208	18.1
25-29	103	159	262	22.8
30-34	97	119	216	18.8
35-39	75	56	131	11.4
40-44	46	37	83	7.2
45-49	26	13	39	3.4
50-54	14	5	19	1.7
55+	14	9	23	2.0
Not known	10	30	40	3.5
Not stated	...	...	16	1.4
Total	466	667	1,149	100

... = Sex not stated

Chart 9: Reported AIDS Cases by Age group, 1987-1993

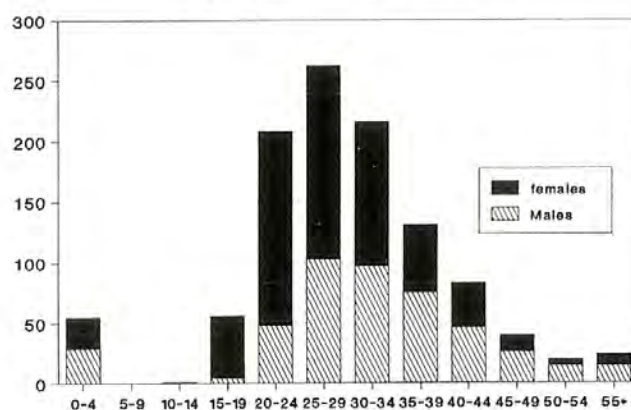


Table N gives STD attendances for the period 1990-1993. The total number of STD attendances decreased by 21 percent from 164 thousands in 1990 to 135 thousands in 1993. The National campaign on the protection against AIDS through the use of condoms, and the increasing number of condom clients in the health facilities may be some of the factors which contributed to the decrease.

	1990	1991	1992	1993
Syphilis	17,204	14,170	11,058	9,847
Gonorrhoea	66,122	55,787	41,106	28,976
Other STD*	80,916	91,149	97,948	96,520
Total	164,242	161,106	150,112	135,343

* Other STDs include all unconfirmed cases

TABLE 1.1

HEALTH FACILITIES BY TYPE AND DISTRICT – 1993

District	General Hospitals	Primary hospitals	C l i n i c s		Total Clinics	Health With Nurse	Posts Without Nurse	Total Health Posts	Total Health Facilities	Mobile – Stops
			Maternity	without Maternity						
Maun	1	–	2	6	8	16	–	16	25	46
North East	–	–	5	1	6	26	–	26	32	20
Serowe	1	1	3	13	16	17	11	28	46	23
Bobirwa	–	2	2	4	6	8	6	14	22	19
Kweneng East	1	1	5	9	14	17	1	18	34	49
Southern	2	1	11	14	25	19	29	48	76	48
Gantsi	–	1	4	1	5	13	–	13	19	241
Mahalapye	1	1	6	3	9	21	8	29	40	16
Kgatleng	1	–	4	6	10	13	2	15	26	47
Kasane	–	1	1	–	1	9	–	9	11	4
Kgalagadi	–	1	6	–	6	16	8	24	31	21
Tutume	–	1	4	9	13	13	9	22	36	27
Boteti	1	2	1	5	6	10	–	10	19	39
Gomare	–	1	3	1	4	8	7	15	20	28
Gaborone	2	–	4	16	20	–	–	–	22	–
Francistown	1	–	1	12	13	5	–	5	19	1
South East	1	–	2	5	7	5	1	6	14	13
Lobatse	2	–	–	5	5	–	–	–	7	4
S/Phikwe	2	–	1	9	10	–	–	–	12	–
Kweneng West	–	–	4	3	7	12	–	12	19	42
TOTAL	16	13	69	122	191	228	82	310	530	688

TABLE 1.2

NUMBER OF BEDS BY WARD AND FACILITY – 1993

Facility	W A R D S																	Special Care		Total	
	Mat.	Paeds.	Male	Female	Med.	Surg.	Isol.	TB	Private	Gen/	Paeds	Paeds.	Male	Male	Female	Female	ICU	Unit	Observ.		
HOSPITALS																					
Princess Marina	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	24	—	—	30	30	30	40	24	30	6	—	20	353
Seventh Day Adv.	28	36	—	—	24	16	9	48	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	167
Athlone	30	43	36	32	—	—	15	52	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	218
Mahalapye	16	14	17	10	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95
Maun	39	31	26	30	—	—	—	40	5	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	183
Deborah Retief Mem	32	18	28	29	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	131
S.L.H	40	44	—	—	46	33	17	76	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	265
Orapa (Debeers)	8	9	12	12	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	83
Bamalete Lutheran	22	40	31	28	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	127
B C L	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Selibe Phikwe	22	11	14	10	—	—	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65
Sekgoma	32	25	31	24	—	—	10	34	6	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
Mental	—	—	72	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111
Jwaneng	6	—	—	—	24	34	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	75
Nyangabgwe	64	—	—	—	—	—	24	48	—	—	—	4	30	30	36	36	36	36	6	20	370
TOTAL	400	271	267	214	94	107	81	421	95	16	—	35	60	60	66	76	60	66	16	20	2,445
PRIMARY HOSPITALS																					
Bobonong	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
Gantsi	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
Kasane	6	7	6	6	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
Mmadinare	11	10	5	5	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
Palapye	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
Rakops	5	3	3	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Tshabong	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Gumare	6	2	3	6	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
Sefhare	6	5	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Thamaga	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
Letlhakane	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Tutume	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
Good Hope	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
TOTAL	120	27	21	28	—	—	10	80	—	179	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	465
ALL CLINICS	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	368	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	389
TOTAL FACILITIES	530	298	288	242	94	107	91	501	95	206	368	35	60	60	66	76	60	66	16	20	3,299
NOTES:	MAT. = Maternity T. B. = Tuberculosis				PAEDS. = Paediatric GEN. = General				MED. = Medical PSYCH. = Psychiatric				SURG. = Surgical I.C.U. = Intensive Care Unit				ISOL. = Isolation OBSEV. = Observation				

TABLE 2.1

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND LOCATION – 1993

	Min of Health Headquarters and specialised units		Oral Health Services		Nursing Schools		Regional Health Teams		Hospitals		Primary Hospitals		Clinics		Health Posts		Other		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL:																					
Permanent Secretary	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Deputy Permanent Secretary	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Doctors	4	2	—	—	—	—	30	4	157	49	23	1	13	—	—	—	36	14	263	70	333
PROFESSIONAL DENTAL:																					
Dentist	—	—	11	2	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	22	8	30
PROFESSIONAL NURSING:																					
Under Secretary Manpower	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Matron	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	19	—	22	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	44	44
Senior Sister	1	18	—	—	—	2	1	21	11	215	—	48	12	111	2	1	—	1	27	417	444
Registered Nurse Midwife	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	228	6	91	19	93	—	5	—	5	29	423	452
Registered Nurse without Midwife	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	18	270	6	50	24	172	—	26	—	—	48	521	569
Family Nurse Practitioner	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	20	2	6	4	20	—	—	—	—	10	48	58
Community Health Nurse	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	5	—	2	1	22	—	1	—	—	2	56	58
Nurse Anaesthetist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	7
Ophthalmic Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	24	25
Paediatric Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Psychiatric Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	11	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	15	18
Enrolled Nurse Midwife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	90	—	17	5	91	—	17	—	2	7	217	224
Enrolled Nurse	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	25	579	1	120	61	299	21	238	—	9	108	1,249	1,357
Orthopaedic Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Dental Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	4	—	4	—	13	13
Theatre Nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9
Midwifery only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Total Nurses	2	25	—	2	—	3	1	69	70	1,478	15	342	126	817	23	292	—	21	237	3,049	3,286
Family Welfare Educator	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	10	—	5	29	347	20	288	—	—	49	656	705
OTHER PROFESSIONAL/TECH/PARAMEDICAL:																					
Optometrist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Pharmacist	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	6	18
Pharmacy Technician	4	13	—	—	—	—	1	—	19	48	19	11	7	7	—	—	—	—	50	79	129
Dispensor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Occupational Therapist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	12
Dental Therapist	—	—	18	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	23	14	37
Dental Technician	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	5	7	12
Dental Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	6

TABLE 2.1 cont'd

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND LOCATION – 1993

	Min of Health Headquarters and specialised units		Oral Health Services		Nursing Schools		Regional Health Teams		Hospitals		Primary Hospitals		Clinics		Health Posts		Other		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Laboratory Technologist	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	8
Laboratory Technician	3	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	32	27	4	4	6	1	—	—	—	3	46	36	82
Laboratory Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	9	1	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	10	16	26
Radiographer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	11	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	20	11	31
Physiotherapist	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	1	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	15	19
Health Inspector	9	2	—	—	—	—	35	7	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	48	10	58
Health Assistant	3	—	—	—	—	—	31	11	7	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	43	14	57
Sanitation Coordinator	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
TB Coordinator	1	1	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	8	7	15
Orthopaedic Technician	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4
Audiology Technician	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Planning Officer	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	7
Graphic Designer	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
Graphic Designer Assistant	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
X-ray Assistant	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	4
Home Economist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Statistician	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Medical Assistant	4	3	—	—	—	—	5	1	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	12	12	24
Assistant Statistician	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
Statistical Officer	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Medical Record Officer	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Health Education Officer	3	6	—	—	—	—	2	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	18	23
Health Information Officer	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	2	4
Nutrition Officer	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	12
Nutrition Planne./Dietician	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	5
Hospital orderly	—	1	1	16	—	5	—	—	18	293	5	116	4	62	5	—	—	3	33	496	529
Sociologist	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	4
Social Welfare Officer	—	3	—	—	—	—	7	8	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	15	26
Assistant Social Welfare Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
Lecturer & Tutor	—	2	—	—	27	160	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	163	190
First Aid & Nurse Aid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	13	—	—	48	9	—	1	1	6	56	29	85
Research Officer	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	9
Total	59	64	22	30	28	165	93	50	143	450	34	140	75	79	5	1	4	23	462	1,003	1,465

TABLE 2.1 cont'd

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND LOCATION – 1993

	Min of Health Headquarters and specialised units		Oral Health Services		Nursing Schools		Regional Health Teams		Hospitals		Primary Hospitals		Clinics		Health Posts		Other		Total		Grand
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
ADMINISTRATION/FINANCE/PERSONNEL:																					
Under Secretary Administration	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Government Executive	14	27	—	—	—	3	8	7	21	17	1	3	3	1	—	—	1	1	48	59	107
Accountant (General)	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	27	35
Other Managers	3	2	—	1	2	—	—	—	8	8	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	15	13	28
Librarian	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Other Administration staff/Clerical	21	84	—	17	1	21	7	32	36	185	11	44	4	6	—	—	1	41	81	430	511
INDUSTRIAL STAFF	140	66	15	8	112	254	699	99	771	920	281	259	554	457	245	158	8	66	2,825	2,287	5,112
TOTAL	251	280	48	60	143	449	838	266	1,212	3,136	366	796	804	1,707	293	739	59	170	3,860	7,073	10,933

TABLE 2.2

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND DISTRICT – 1993

	Maun		North East		Serowe /Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL:																				
Permanent Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deputy Permanent Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doctors	8	2	-	-	15	-	4	-	10	1	14	3	5	-	12	2	10	-	4	1
PROFESSIONAL DENTAL:																				
Dentist	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROFESSIONAL NURSING:																				
Under Secretary Manpower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matron	-	3	-	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	-
Senior Sister	-	14	2	3	5	28	2	9	-	24	4	30	-	11	3	14	2	14	1	3
Registered Nurse Midwife	1	9	1	1	2	24	2	14	-	21	3	62	4	11	1	20	-	11	-	12
Registered Nurse without Midwife	1	18	1	5	4	32	3	11	6	21	2	40	1	6	1	22	4	27	-	12
Family Nurse Practitioner	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	3	-	7	1	-	1	6	2	1	1	1
Community Health Nurse	-	1	-	3	1	2	-	3	-	1	-	6	-	1	-	5	-	3	-	1
Nurse Anaesthetist	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ophthalmic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-
Paediatric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychiatric Nurse	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Enrolled Nurse Midwife	-	15	-	6	1	20	-	6	2	12	-	25	-	7	-	15	1	8	-	3
Enrolled Nurse	3	65	3	32	2	102	7	43	23	84	8	125	-	32	1	73	4	61	2	15
Orthopaedic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Nurse	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Theatre Nurse	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Midwifery only	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Nurses	5	132	7	51	15	225	14	87	32	170	18	310	6	71	7	166	13	131	4	47
Family Welfare Educator	4	21	-	31	3	59	3	20	4	56	6	55	1	25	2	44	3	39	-	6
OTHER PROFESSIONAL/TECH/PARAMED.																				
Optometrist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pharmacist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy Technician	3	1	-	2	3	5	2	4	6	7	2	-	2	-	2	4	1	1	1	1
Dispensor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupational Therapist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Therapist	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 2.2 cont'd

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND DISTRICT – 1993

	Maun		North East		Serowe /Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Dental Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laboratory Technologist	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laboratory Technician	4	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	8	2	5	1	1	—	4	3	2	1	—	1
Laboratory Assistant	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	1
Radiographer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Physiotherapist	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health Inspector	3	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	3	2	3	—	2	2	2	—	2	—
Health Assistant	8	2	1	—	3	3	2	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	4	1	1	—	4	—
Sanitation Coordinator	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TB Coordinator	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Orthopaedic Technician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Audiology Technician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Planning Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graphic Designer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graphic Designer Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X-ray Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Home Economist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Senior Statistician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medical Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Assistant Statistician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Statistical Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medical Record Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health Information Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health Education Officer	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1
Nutrition Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutrition Planner	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hospital orderly	1	33	5	2	3	41	—	10	2	36	—	42	—	11	5	31	—	13	—	10
Sociologist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Social Welfare Officer	2	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—
Assistant Social Welfare Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Technician	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Technical Assistant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lecturer & Tutor	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	13	2	17	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
First Aid & Nurse Aid	—	4	—	—	1	1	7	—	15	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Research Officer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	24	42	10	6	23	79	15	21	39	64	26	74	10	14	19	45	8	30	7	14

TABLE 2.2 cont'd

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND DISTRICT – 1993

	Maun		North East		Serowe /Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ADMINISTRATION/FINANCE/PERSONNEL:																				
Under Secretary Administration	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Government Executive	1	1	–	1	2	3	–	1	3	–	2	–	1	–	2	1	5	3	–	–
Accountant (General)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–
Other Managers	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	4	–	1	–
Librarian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Administration staff/Clerical	4	15	–	1	4	22	1	9	4	19	3	32	3	5	2	13	2	10	1	5
INDUSTRIAL STAFF	171	93	71	42	277	174	92	44	143	160	229	178	69	52	149	120	179	95	79	35
District Total	217	306	88	132	342	562	129	183	236	471	299	686	95	167	193	393	224	310	96	108

TABLE 2.2 cont'd

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND DISTRICT – 1993

	Kgalagadi		Tutume		Boteti		Gomare		Gaborone		F/town		South East		Lobatse		Selibe/Phikwe		Kweneng West		All Districts		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL:																							
Permanent Secretary	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Deputy Permanent Secretary	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Doctors	4	–	4	–	10	1	4	–	82	31	50	22	5	6	10	1	10	–	2	–	263	70	333
PROFESSIONAL DENTAL:																							
Dentist	1	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	11	6	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	22	8	30
PROFESSIONAL NURSING:																							
Under Secretary Manpower	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Matron	–	1	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	7	–	3	–	2	–	3	–	4	–	–	–	44	44
Senior Sister	–	12	–	13	–	18	–	9	4	99	2	58	–	9	1	20	–	22	1	7	27	417	444
Registered Nurse Midwife	1	6	3	13	2	22	2	8	1	71	2	57	4	26	–	18	–	12	–	5	29	423	452
Registered Nurse without Midwife	5	19	2	10	5	13	1	7	5	157	4	83	–	3	2	13	–	13	1	9	48	521	569
Family Nurse Practitioner	–	3	–	4	1	2	1	1	–	5	2	–	–	3	–	1	–	2	–	2	10	48	58
Community Health Nurse	–	4	–	4	–	4	–	1	1	5	–	3	–	4	–	1	–	2	–	2	2	56	58
Nurse Anaesthetist	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	5	7
Ophthalmic Nurse	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	5	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	24	25
Paediatric Nurse	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
Psychiatric Nurse	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	2	3	1	1	–	–	3	15	18
Enrolled Nurse Midwife	–	1	–	9	–	7	–	5	1	30	–	20	–	8	2	6	–	9	–	5	7	217	224
Enrolled Nurse	9	36	–	37	5	46	1	19	7	176	15	105	–	57	3	68	15	55	–	18	108	1,249	1,357
Orthopaedic Nurse	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
Dental Nurse	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	13
Theatre Nurse	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	9	9
Midwifery only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3
Total Nurses	15	83	5	91	14	116	5	52	20	571	25	330	4	113	10	133	16	122	2	48	237	3,049	3,286
Family Welfare Educator	3	32	–	38	2	15	7	18	2	51	4	33	–	28	3	15	–	19	2	21	49	656	705
OTHER PROFESSIONAL/TECH/PARAMED																							
Optometrist	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Pharmacist	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	7	5	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	6	18
Pharmacy Technician	2	–	2	1	4	3	–	1	8	32	6	8	–	1	1	8	5	–	–	–	50	79	129
Dispensor	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Occupational Therapist	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	1	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	6	6	12
Dental Therapist	3	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	4	3	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	23	14	37
Dental Technician	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	3	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	5	7	12

TABLE 2.2 cont'd

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND DISTRICT – 1993

	Kgalagadi		Tutume		Boteti		Gomare		Gaborone		F/town		South East		Lobatse		Selibe/Phikwe		Kweneng West		All Districts		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
Dental Assistant	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	6
Laboratory Technologist	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4	8
Laboratory Technician	–	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	7	4	6	14	2	–	1	1	3	2	–	–	46	36	82
Laboratory Assistant	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	10	16	26
Radiographer	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	8	7	3	1	1	–	1	1	1	1	–	–	20	11	31
Physiotherapist	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	5	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	4	15	19
Health Inspector	3	–	2	–	3	1	1	–	10	2	–	–	3	–	3	1	2	–	2	–	48	10	58
Health Assistant	3	–	3	–	2	–	2	1	4	1	1	1	–	2	2	1	–	–	1	1	43	14	57
Sanitation Coordinator	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	3
TB Coordinator	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	8	7	15
Orthopaedic Technician	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	4
Audiology Technician	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4
Planning Officer	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	4	7
Graphic Designer	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	3
Graphic Designer Assistant	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	3
X-ray Assistant	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	4
Home Economist	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Senior Statistician	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Medical Assistant	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	7	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	12	12	24
Assistant Statistician	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2
Statistical Officer	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3
Medical Record Officer	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	4
Health Information Officer	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2	4
Health Education Officer	–	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	6	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	18	23
Nutrition Officer	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	10	12
Nutrition Planner	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	5
Hospital orderly	1	12	–	11	4	14	1	11	3	61	4	92	–	21	1	25	3	20	–	–	33	496	529
Sociologist	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	3	1	4
Social Welfare Officer	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	5	1	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	11	15	26
Assistant Social Welfare Officer	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	1	3
Other Technician	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Technical Assistant	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lecturer & Tutor	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	66	2	21	–	–	3	15	–	–	–	–	27	163	190
First Aid & Nurse Aid	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	14	22	1	–	–	2	4	7	–	–	–	56	29	85
Research Officer	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	3	9
Total	14	19	11	15	19	28	5	16	121	259	55	154	7	31	20	64	25	27	4	1	462	1,003	1,465

TABLE 2.2 cont'd

HEALTH PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY, SEX AND DISTRICT – 1993

	Kgalagadi		Tutume		Boteti		Gomare		Gaborone		F/town		South East		Lobatse		Selibe/Phikwe		Kweneng West		All Districts		Grand Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ADMINISTRATION/FINANCE/PERSONNEL:																								
Under Secretary Administration	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–		1
Government Executive	3	1	–	1	2	–	–	–	20	36	4	5	2	1	1	2	–	3	–	–	48	59		107
Accountant (General)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	27		35
Other Managers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	3	1	1	–	–	–	2	–	2	–	–	15	13		28
Librarian	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4		4
Other Administration staff/Clerical	–	4	–	8	4	16	2	4	34	183	1	41	10	2	2	26	4	15	–	–	81	430		511
INDUSTRIAL STAFF	128	68	104	42	125	88	92	44	394	468	175	268	141	84	147	146	40	72	20	14	2,825	2,287		5,112
District Total	168	207	124	195	177	264	115	134	698	1,631	318	853	169	265	196	389	95	260	30	84	3,860	7,073		10,933

TABLE 3.1

NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND AGE GROUP – 1993

Code Diagnosis	Age Group					Total	Percent
	<1	1–4	5–14	15–44	45+		
0002 Diarrhoea	28,615	41,512	15,245	30,730	4,886	120,988	4.7
0004 Tuberculosis	518	1,996	1,600	8,686	3,027	15,827	0.6
0006 Whooping cough	19	51	28	—	—	98	—
0009 Chicken pox	150	908	2,813	1,529	54	5,454	0.2
0012 Measles	392	1,640	4,898	1,475	1	8,406	0.3
0015 Viral hepatitis	21	121	333	414	44	933	—
0016 Mumps	83	1,410	3,904	1,461	174	7,032	0.3
0021 Malaria	1,837	8,124	15,011	22,913	4,886	52,771	2.0
0022 Syphilis (confirmed)	93	63	583	8,434	674	9,847	0.4
0023 Gonorrhoea (confirmed)	—	—	779	26,374	1,823	28,976	1.1
0024 Fungus (including ringworm)	1,196	6,538	7,266	7,941	876	23,817	0.9
0028 Worms	197	2,077	2,250	2,500	309	7,333	0.3
0030 Scabies	400	2,254	2,744	1,091	155	6,644	0.3
0031 All other infective and parasitic diseases	735	1,452	942	1,467	256	4,852	0.2
5022 Syphilis (unconfirmed)	89	24	278	17,195	1,196	18,782	0.7
5023 Gonorrhoea (unconfirmed)	238	1	572	39,171	2,880	42,862	1.7
5028 Bilharzia	3	37	98	689	41	868	—
5031 Meningitis	17	16	24	147	15	219	—
6023 Other STD (confirmed)	11	13	221	10,087	675	11,007	0.4
6031 Rabies exposure	4	28	173	675	52	932	—
7023 Other STD (unconfirmed)	110	27	439	21,941	1,352	23,869	0.9
7031 Trachoma	36	63	1,110	556	63	1,828	0.1
8031 Diphtheria	—	5	4	30	2	41	—
9031 Tetanus	2	1	11	105	2	121	—
Total infectious and parasitic diseases	34,766	68,361	61,326	205,611	23,443	393,507	15.3
4020 Tumors (malignant/benign/unspecified neoplasms)	12	51	127	937	583	1,710	0.1
0052 Malnutrition, vitamin deficiencies	1,053	6,393	790	1,044	317	9,597	0.4
4030 Endocrine and metabolic diseases (ex. 0052)	24	77	176	2,324	2,459	5,060	0.2
Total endocrine and metabolic diseases	1,077	6,470	966	3,368	2,776	14,657	0.6
4040 Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs	82	141	208	1,408	428	2,267	0.1

TABLE 3.1 cont'd

NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND AGE GROUP – 1993

Code Diagnosis	Age Group					Total	Percent
	<1	1–4	5–14	15–44	45+		
4051 Psychoses	–	–	219	3,790	1,241	5,250	0.2
4052 Neuroses	–	–	200	2,555	489	3,244	0.1
4053 Other mental and psychological disorders	30	256	657	4,238	1,193	6,374	0.2
Total mental and psychological disorders	30	256	1,076	10,583	2,923	14,868	0.6
0092 Eye infections	4,589	9,326	8,720	14,853	3,001	40,489	1.6
0101 Ear infections	4,191	8,537	7,490	12,268	1,749	34,235	1.3
4061 Diseases of the nervous system	176	462	883	2,372	554	4,447	0.2
4062 Eye diseases (excluding infections)	1,305	3,505	4,864	12,922	4,002	26,598	1.0
4063 Ear diseases (excluding infections)	1,411	3,283	4,221	8,085	1,650	18,650	0.7
Total	11,672	25,113	26,178	50,500	10,956	124,419	4.8
4071 Diseases of the heart	70	109	588	3,346	3,464	7,577	0.3
4072 Blood pressure problems	–	–	663	55,879	73,954	130,496	5.1
4073 Diseases of the vascular system	334	601	697	2,845	1,580	6,057	0.2
Total	404	710	1,948	62,070	78,998	144,130	5.6
0144 Asthma	187	1,267	4,159	11,647	5,520	22,780	0.9
4080 Diseases of the respiratory system (ex. asthma)	74,782	147,857	124,651	183,197	35,418	565,905	22.0
Total	74,969	149,124	128,810	194,844	40,938	588,685	22.9
0149 Dental problems	415	2,074	8,218	24,523	4,558	39,788	1.5
4090 Diseases of the digestive system (ex. dental problems)	12,509	31,805	34,643	88,319	13,778	181,054	7.0
Total	12,924	33,879	42,861	112,842	18,336	220,842	8.6
0183 Pelvic inflammatory disease	–	–	621	21,857	1,687	24,165	0.9
4101 Diseases of the urinary system (excluding urethritis)	555	1,475	2,392	20,629	4,557	29,608	1.1
4102 Diseases of the male genital organs (excluding STD)	208	786	1,292	12,640	1,676	16,602	0.6
4103 Diseases of the breast	23	19	137	4,101	472	4,752	0.2
4104 Diseases of the female genital organs (ex. pelvic)	89	332	869	17,246	1,459	19,995	0.8
4105 Disorders of the menstrual cycle	–	–	826	25,762	1,777	28,365	1.1
4106 Fertility problems	–	–	73	4,297	156	4,526	0.2
Total	875	2,612	6,210	106,532	11,784	128,013	5.0

TABLE 3.1 cont'd

NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND AGE GROUP – 1993

Code Diagnosis	Age Group					Total	Percent
	<1	1–4	5–14	15–44	45+		
0201 Abortion	–	–	64	2,261	96	2,421	0.1
4110 Pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (ex. abortion)	–	–	249	15,464	408	16,121	0.6
Total	–	–	313	17,725	504	18,542	0.7
0211 Skin infections (excluding ringworm, scabies)	10,991	28,405	31,798	41,954	5,745	118,893	4.6
4120 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissues (ex. ringworm)	4,655	9,561	11,542	27,219	4,087	57,064	2.2
Total	15,646	37,966	43,340	69,173	9,832	175,957	6.8
4130 Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	869	2,043	9,166	111,017	42,898	165,993	6.4
4140 Congenital anomalies	409	306	292	1,035	323	2,365	0.1
4150 Certain conditions in children originating in perinatal	461	116	161	887	194	1,819	0.1
0300 Neonatal jaundice	176	–	–	–	–	176	–
4160 Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions (ex. neonatal)	19,374	45,576	51,272	193,946	46,888	357,056	13.9
Total	19,550	45,576	51,272	193,946	46,888	357,232	13.9
0328 Burns	1,051	5,645	5,608	5,375	697	18,376	0.7
4170 Accidents, injury, poisoning & violence	1,915	12,916	32,384	81,140	10,251	138,606	5.4
4174 Bites (animal/human)	177	1,224	3,116	7,081	1,225	12,823	0.5
4175 Adverse effects of drugs etc.	30	105	186	1,377	158	1,856	0.1
4176 Accidents at work	–	–	160	4,828	514	5,502	0.2
Total	3,173	19,890	41,454	99,801	12,845	177,163	6.9
0338 Medical examination	150	282	491	14,635	580	16,138	0.6
0340 Prophylactic immunization, inoculation & vaccine	473	314	468	1,817	239	3,311	0.1
0353 Medical & surgical procedures with vaccine	69	92	281	1,456	296	2,194	0.1
0354 Advice, health instructions & health education	763	1,254	3,616	9,958	4,065	19,656	0.8
4186 Social, marital and family problems	–	–	23	2,095	272	2,390	0.1
Total	1,455	1,942	4,879	29,961	5,452	43,689	1.7
Grand total	178,374	394,556	420,587	1,272,240	310,101	2,575,858	100.0

TABLE 3.2

NUMBER OF OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND MONTH – 1993

Code	Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0002	Diarrhoea	11,557	10,836	12,636	10,938	9,172	11,066	6,837	6,965	9,095	11,488	10,473	9,925	120,988
0004	Tuberculosis	1,193	1,110	1,234	874	989	1,171	1,244	1,059	1,117	1,393	2,289	2,154	15,827
0006	Whooping cough	16	6	7	5	9	4	1	9	11	24	3	3	98
0009	Chicken pox	97	145	202	185	100	344	488	570	688	1,002	847	786	5,454
0012	Measles	29	36	65	261	132	687	868	1,439	976	1,642	1,485	786	8,406
0015	Viral hepatitis	47	102	179	81	58	83	45	68	49	125	47	49	933
0016	Mumps	372	440	651	651	484	631	833	717	635	475	616	527	7,032
0021	Malaria	1,153	2,439	11,763	17,222	11,160	3,503	1,201	1,152	667	848	714	949	52,771
0022	Syphilis (confirmed)	725	840	920	686	637	800	718	852	819	868	1,111	871	9,847
0023	Gonorrhoea (confirmed)	3,273	3,179	3,069	3,042	1,886	2,793	2,413	2,547	2,452	2,766	1,011	545	28,976
0024	Fungus (including ringworm)	1,986	2,030	2,308	1,866	1,232	1,513	1,574	1,878	1,885	2,192	2,631	2,722	23,817
0028	Worms	830	668	705	560	350	458	435	491	430	738	790	878	7,333
0030	Scabies	538	508	793	505	298	351	374	520	664	608	678	807	6,644
0031	All other infective and parasitic diseases	209	261	231	284	228	174	131	190	162	436	1,213	1,333	4,852
5022	Syphilis (unconfirmed)	1,223	1,444	1,500	1,251	1,189	1,735	938	1,226	1,454	1,297	2,540	2,985	18,782
5023	Gonorrhoea (unconfirmed)	4,491	4,213	4,851	4,234	3,165	4,074	3,352	4,295	4,134	3,766	1,382	905	42,862
5028	Bilharzia	42	368	32	14	79	55	50	41	51	67	24	45	868
5031	Meningitis	47	16	35	14	4	14	10	21	20	21	6	11	219
6023	Other STD (confirmed)	701	647	650	700	524	700	738	681	620	836	2,074	2,136	11,007
6031	Rabies exposure	121	54	85	33	148	39	124	93	113	94	14	14	932
7023	Other STD (unconfirmed)	1,445	1,462	1,500	1,535	1,426	1,723	1,411	1,437	1,447	2,065	4,318	4,100	23,869
7031	Trachoma	39	441	318	88	101	164	81	60	137	148	112	139	1,828
8031	Diphtheria	4	7	4	6	—	—	7	—	—	1	11	1	41
9031	Tetanus	15	19	3	10	31	—	1	5	2	14	20	1	121
	Total infectious and parasitic diseases	30,153	31,271	43,741	45,045	33,402	32,082	23,874	26,316	27,628	32,914	34,409	32,672	393,507
4020	Tumors (malignant/benign/unspecified neoplasms)	202	107	145	97	93	129	107	164	142	119	221	184	1,710
0052	Malnutrition, vitamin deficiencies	1,009	1,006	1,101	704	674	789	653	807	566	815	821	652	9,597
4030	Endocrine and metabolic diseases (ex. 0052)	390	414	414	375	284	326	391	414	588	448	502	514	5,060
	Total endocrine and metabolic diseases	1,399	1,420	1,515	1,079	958	1,115	1,044	1,221	1,154	1,263	1,323	1,166	14,657
4040	Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs	179	128	155	168	96	151	118	148	148	239	422	315	2,267

TABLE 3.2 cont'd

NUMBER OF OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND MONTH – 1993

Code Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
4051 Psychoses	515	487	607	628	219	458	503	518	527	474	220	94	5,250
4052 Neuroses	314	340	361	502	165	321	266	291	306	239	88	51	3,244
4053 Other mental and psychological disorders	353	452	577	547	279	383	468	515	415	564	884	937	6,374
Total mental and psychological disorders	1,182	1,279	1,545	1,677	663	1,162	1,237	1,324	1,248	1,277	1,192	1,082	14,868
0092 Eye infections	4,027	3,652	4,587	3,402	2,760	3,210	2,358	2,837	3,364	3,348	3,567	3,377	40,489
0101 Ear infections	2,758	3,055	3,494	2,859	2,332	3,225	2,976	2,871	2,494	2,723	2,735	2,713	34,235
4061 Diseases of the nervous system	347	425	377	329	151	307	263	288	325	396	603	636	4,447
4062 Eye diseases (excluding infections)	2,650	2,679	2,932	2,337	1,575	1,868	1,578	1,622	2,175	2,382	2,405	2,395	26,598
4063 Ear diseases (excluding infections)	1,543	1,684	1,932	1,743	1,277	1,621	1,445	1,479	1,379	1,706	1,443	1,398	18,650
Total	11,325	11,495	13,322	10,670	8,095	10,231	8,620	9,097	9,737	10,555	10,753	10,519	124,419
4071 Diseases of the heart	668	740	700	611	674	460	586	735	558	707	469	669	7,577
4072 Blood pressure problems	10,272	10,752	11,768	10,191	7,475	11,288	10,846	11,873	11,744	11,696	11,516	11,075	130,496
4073 Diseases of the vascular system	895	613	308	472	512	518	419	686	271	738	271	354	6,057
Total	11,835	12,105	12,776	11,274	8,661	12,266	11,851	13,294	12,573	13,141	12,256	12,098	144,130
0144 Asthma	1,852	1,991	2,078	2,027	1,463	2,028	1,667	1,705	1,784	1,845	2,030	2,310	22,780
4080 Diseases of the respiratory system (ex. asthma)	37,584	47,656	57,746	50,338	39,656	64,581	67,926	58,190	50,935	44,672	25,128	21,493	565,905
Total	39,436	49,647	59,824	52,365	41,119	66,609	69,593	59,895	52,719	46,517	27,158	23,803	588,685
0149 Dental problems	3,104	3,318	3,668	3,008	2,242	3,494	2,888	2,739	2,903	3,300	4,703	4,421	39,788
4090 Diseases of the digestive system (ex. dental problems)	17,788	18,376	21,396	17,198	13,514	16,444	13,564	13,265	15,722	15,596	9,965	8,226	181,054
Total	20,892	21,694	25,064	20,206	15,756	19,938	16,452	16,004	18,625	18,896	14,668	12,647	220,842
0183 Pelvic inflammatory disease	1,482	1,528	1,554	1,330	917	1,416	1,179	1,230	1,311	2,076	4,943	5,199	24,165
4101 Diseases of the urinary system (excluding urethritis)	3,080	3,100	3,112	2,563	2,000	2,448	2,158	2,281	2,317	2,616	2,037	1,896	29,608
4102 Diseases of the male genital organs (excluding STD)	1,894	1,740	1,870	1,434	985	1,402	1,141	1,267	1,321	1,326	1,213	1,009	16,602
4103 Diseases of the breast	438	377	468	384	403	403	359	432	392	410	370	316	4,752
4104 Diseases of the female genital organs (ex. pelvic)	2,181	2,071	2,329	1,772	1,371	1,867	1,230	1,543	1,564	1,606	1,136	1,325	19,995
4105 Disorders of the menstrual cycle	2,747	2,738	2,924	2,301	1,905	2,527	1,933	2,268	2,057	2,326	2,234	2,405	28,365
4106 Fertility problems	470	396	512	405	339	289	308	311	330	397	355	414	4,526
Total	12,292	11,950	12,769	10,189	7,920	10,352	8,308	9,332	9,292	10,757	12,288	12,564	128,013

TABLE 3.2 cont'd

NUMBER OF OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND MONTH – 1993

Code	Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0201	Abortion	378	165	168	246	101	169	206	260	247	255	165	61	2,421
4110	Pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (ex. abortion)	1,440	1,597	1,365	1,203	878	1,182	1,143	1,433	1,275	1,435	1,557	1,613	16,121
	Total	1,818	1,762	1,533	1,449	979	1,351	1,349	1,693	1,522	1,690	1,722	1,674	18,542
0211	Skin infections (excluding ringworm, scabies)	11,388	12,441	14,829	11,962	8,079	8,937	7,178	7,438	7,593	8,476	9,651	10,921	118,893
4120	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissues (ex. ringw)	6,205	6,504	7,745	6,290	4,240	5,052	4,103	4,724	4,770	4,523	1,584	1,324	57,064
	Total	17,593	18,945	22,574	18,252	12,319	13,989	11,281	12,162	12,363	12,999	11,235	12,245	175,957
4130	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective ti	15,117	17,286	18,625	15,006	12,562	16,284	13,111	13,120	12,861	12,797	9,982	9,242	165,993
4140	Congenital anomalies	235	196	385	103	63	67	67	118	100	167	308	556	2,365
4150	Certain conditions in children originating in perinatal	359	132	269	189	59	523	26	97	55	89	9	12	1,819
0300	Neonatal jaundice	16	1	21	18	13	6	10	11	65	12	2	1	176
4160	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions (ex. neona	26,565	28,862	34,241	28,771	23,417	26,400	21,993	22,497	24,068	28,035	45,023	47,184	357,056
	Total	26,581	28,863	34,262	28,789	23,430	26,406	22,003	22,508	24,133	28,047	45,025	47,185	357,232
0328	Burns	1,207	1,229	1,555	1,444	1,338	2,167	1,721	1,895	1,422	1,302	1,390	1,706	18,376
4170	Accidents, injury, poisoning & violence	12,589	14,000	15,884	11,597	8,680	10,628	10,044	10,314	11,414	12,378	9,929	11,149	138,606
4174	Bites (animal/human)	1,381	1,199	1,138	795	549	552	501	575	732	1,156	1,935	2,310	12,823
4175	Adverse effects of drugs etc.	134	179	173	167	95	122	128	138	157	236	172	155	1,856
4176	Accidents at work	495	578	495	481	606	558	401	608	495	412	205	168	5,502
	Total	15,806	17,185	19,245	14,484	11,268	14,027	12,795	13,530	14,220	15,484	13,631	15,488	177,163
0338	Medical examination	1,689	1,047	754	1,798	1,682	1,273	1,395	1,377	1,019	1,077	1,465	1,562	16,138
0340	Prophylactic immunization, inoculation & vaccine	293	131	101	160	82	103	190	38	231	217	830	935	3,311
0353	Medical & surgical procedures with vaccine	183	251	172	238	152	323	254	164	120	250	53	34	2,194
0354	Advice, health instructions & health education	1,881	1,888	2,341	2,082	1,862	2,093	1,428	1,556	1,340	1,191	981	1,013	19,656
4186	Social, marital and family problems	144	199	217	201	163	175	168	183	375	358	74	133	2,390
	Total	4,190	3,516	3,585	4,479	3,941	3,967	3,435	3,318	3,085	3,093	3,403	3,677	43,689
	Grand total	210,594	228,981	271,334	235,521	181,384	230,649	205,271	203,341	201,605	210,044	200,005	197,129	2,575,858

TABLE 3.3

NUMBER OF OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND DISTRICT – 1993

Code Diagnosis	District										Total
	Maun	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Maha-lapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	
0002 Diarrhoea	6,579	3,353	9,674	3,810	7,301	13,982	3,525	7,312	3,293	1,796	60,625
0004 Tuberculosis	208	91	921	274	1,289	2,565	208	477	496	156	6,685
0006 Whooping cough	6	1	—	4	5	19	—	2	6	2	45
0009 Chicken pox	169	135	411	127	462	684	77	297	338	87	2,787
0012 Measles	258	400	1,388	168	152	400	210	583	159	225	3,943
0015 Viral hepatitis	68	4	30	9	94	60	6	47	120	50	488
0016 Mumps	947	135	667	170	635	490	46	650	248	13	4,001
0021 Malaria	6,581	529	435	391	137	47	1,417	60	31	9,928	19,556
0022 Syphilis (confirmed)	1,105	103	602	407	484	903	61	524	344	79	4,612
0023 Gonorrhoea (confirmed)	1,778	418	2,299	869	2,182	1,950	152	2,028	1,001	173	12,850
0024 Fungus (including ringworm)	1,059	467	2,129	654	1,925	2,739	689	1,632	783	316	12,393
0028 Worms	311	162	787	247	470	1,129	69	534	447	140	4,296
0030 Scabies	210	231	814	382	203	470	76	1,070	273	235	3,964
0031 All other infective and parasitic diseases	103	20	442	272	307	429	111	315	337	110	2,446
5022 Syphilis (unconfirmed)	693	256	1,114	609	1,210	1,226	264	958	532	365	7,227
5023 Gonorrhoea (unconfirmed)	1,764	910	3,124	1,328	3,930	2,529	766	2,493	904	446	18,194
5028 Bilharzia	18	18	76	16	13	18	15	28	32	5	239
5031 Meningitis	—	2	12	2	13	14	4	7	5	8	67
6023 Other STD (confirmed)	695	218	893	242	766	756	319	474	306	221	4,890
6031 Rabies exposure	25	14	116	33	46	77	18	83	11	26	449
7023 Other STD (unconfirmed)	998	388	2,030	745	1,180	1,115	300	752	568	389	8,465
7031 Trachoma	23	118	109	19	56	219	53	231	18	12	858
8031 Diptheria	1	—	8	4	3	8	—	1	—	2	27
9031 Tetanus	1	—	—	—	20	12	—	6	3	6	48
Total infectious and parasitic diseases	23,600	7,973	28,081	10,782	22,883	31,841	8,386	20,564	10,255	14,790	179,155
4020 Tumors (malignant/benign/unspecified neoplasms)	21	11	88	57	78	158	31	125	53	21	643
0052 Malnutrition, vitamin deficiencies	314	186	534	95	684	2,136	317	369	173	285	5,093
4030 Endocrine and metabolic diseases (ex. 0052)	205	28	590	121	446	588	41	601	95	68	2,783
Total endocrine and metabolic diseases	519	214	1,124	216	1,130	2,724	358	970	268	353	7,876
4040 Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs	47	12	197	68	145	172	30	135	162	51	1,019

TABLE 3.3 cont'd

NUMBER OF OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND DISTRICT – 1993

Code	Diagnosis	Maun	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Maha- lapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Total
4051	Psychoses	164	98	1,161	56	468	1,182	111	181	164	68	3,653
4052	Neuroses	82	25	339	43	150	643	33	73	163	70	1,621
4053	Other mental and psychological disorders	127	156	738	119	429	1,171	115	118	207	103	3,283
	Total mental and psychological disorders	373	279	2,238	218	1,047	2,996	259	372	534	241	8,557
0092	Eye infections	3,166	1,182	3,320	1,335	3,142	2,766	885	2,282	1,373	640	20,091
0101	Ear infections	1,792	983	2,244	1,019	2,305	2,418	594	2,166	1,216	474	15,211
4061	Diseases of the nervous system	74	41	838	72	231	453	60	193	175	160	2,297
4062	Eye diseases (excluding infections)	1,443	783	3,240	1,027	1,910	2,016	571	1,617	721	577	13,905
4063	Ear diseases (excluding infections)	860	474	1,196	449	1,319	1,649	357	1,184	794	232	8,514
	Total	7,335	3,463	10,838	3,902	8,907	9,302	2,467	7,442	4,279	2,083	60,018
4071	Diseases of the heart	175	123	622	243	627	1,011	59	523	668	154	4,205
4072	Blood pressure problems	4,147	3,620	9,485	4,376	12,191	21,580	2,119	9,116	3,718	833	71,185
4073	Diseases of the vascular system	415	72	358	130	400	721	90	157	873	63	3,279
	Total	4,737	3,815	10,465	4,749	13,218	23,312	2,268	9,796	5,259	1,050	78,669
0144	Asthma	775	675	1,924	720	2,047	2,347	359	1,750	1,346	381	12,324
4080	Diseases of the respiratory system (ex. asthma)	30,176	16,587	45,414	14,162	47,602	59,153	13,734	31,626	16,353	4,921	279,728
	Total	30,951	17,262	47,338	14,882	49,649	61,500	14,093	33,376	17,699	5,302	292,052
0149	Dental problems	1,344	1,136	4,375	1,144	2,311	5,196	834	2,137	1,765	818	21,060
4090	Diseases of the digestive system (ex. dental problems)	10,546	4,875	11,586	4,018	17,731	18,942	4,006	11,395	5,319	2,102	90,520
	Total	11,890	6,011	15,961	5,162	20,042	24,138	4,840	13,532	7,084	2,920	111,580
0183	Pelvic inflammatory disease	1,220	360	2,162	751	1,001	2,622	631	1,183	897	336	11,163
4101	Diseases of the urinary system (excluding urethritis)	1,730	351	2,173	587	2,394	2,689	758	1,652	1,430	614	14,378
4102	Diseases of the male genital organs (excluding STD)	866	251	1,092	386	1,679	1,036	348	1,056	579	181	7,474
4103	Diseases of the breast	296	106	293	161	356	404	55	289	413	32	2,405
4104	Diseases of the female genital organs (ex. pelvic)	1,130	347	1,598	468	1,281	1,475	435	1,241	786	99	8,860
4105	Disorders of the menstrual cycle	1,466	531	1,830	667	2,080	2,536	589	1,500	732	297	12,228
4106	Fertility problems	72	58	190	87	294	393	77	225	319	73	1,788
	Total	6,780	2,004	9,338	3,107	9,085	11,155	2,893	7,146	5,156	1,632	58,296

TABLE 3.3 cont'd

NUMBER OF OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND DISTRICT – 1993

Code Diagnosis	Maun	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Maha- lapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Total
0201 Abortion	62	38	65	38	76	87	11	28	167	6	578
4110 Pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (ex. abortion)	543	148	1,384	292	876	1,087	235	928	473	271	6,237
Total	605	186	1,449	330	952	1,174	246	956	640	277	6,815
0211 Skin infections (excluding ringworm, scabies)	5,623	4,298	10,122	3,525	8,566	10,468	1,652	9,823	4,319	1,759	60,155
4120 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissues (ex. ringworm)	2,122	1,664	3,472	1,580	5,084	5,032	944	4,008	1,629	1,283	26,818
Total	7,745	5,962	13,594	5,105	13,650	15,500	2,596	13,831	5,948	3,042	86,973
4130 Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	11,363	3,270	11,226	4,061	10,926	14,588	6,175	11,467	4,088	1,825	78,989
4140 Congenital anomalies	145	63	90	15	95	237	178	182	110	38	1,153
4150 Certain conditions in children originating in perinatal	156	1	2	1	165	47	1	117	22	1	513
0300 Neonatal jaundice	44	1	–	4	5	38	–	5	5	–	102
4160 Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions (ex. neonatal)	20,748	11,486	30,616	10,821	24,309	30,029	11,705	20,437	12,505	7,342	179,998
Total	20,792	11,487	30,616	10,825	24,314	30,067	11,705	20,442	12,510	7,342	180,100
0328 Burns	826	445	1,651	811	1,744	1,631	349	1,456	932	308	10,153
4170 Accidents, injury, poisoning & violence	4,717	3,955	10,420	4,377	10,555	11,476	2,910	9,102	4,577	2,270	64,359
4174 Bites (animal/human)	525	305	1,003	702	897	1,159	437	962	587	210	6,787
4175 Adverse effects of drugs etc.	142	17	107	35	97	149	38	70	85	58	798
4176 Accidents at work	340	72	137	61	202	136	66	140	107	89	1,350
Total	6,550	4,794	13,318	5,986	13,495	14,551	3,800	11,730	6,288	2,935	83,447
0338 Medical examination	467	39	925	351	678	864	407	507	474	646	5,358
0340 Prophylactic immunization, inoculation & vaccine	205	176	194	58	90	270	55	242	97	128	1,515
0353 Medical & surgical procedures with vaccine	57	18	341	15	16	43	9	88	31	–	618
0354 Advice, health instructions & health education	331	828	1,132	263	978	980	60	8,246	134	378	13,330
4186 Social, marital and family problems	40	31	44	30	126	144	71	29	15	62	592
Total	1,100	1,092	2,636	717	1,888	2,301	602	9,112	751	1,214	21,413
District Total	134,709	67,899	198,599	70,183	191,669	245,763	60,928	161,295	81,106	45,117	1,257,268

TABLE 3.3 cont'd

NUMBER OF OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND DISTRICT – 1993

Code	Diagnosis	Kgalagadi	Tutume	Boteti	Gomare	Gaborone	Francis Town	South East	Lobatse	Selebe – Phikwe	Kweneng West	Total	All Districts
0002	Diarrhoea	4,795	8,233	3,813	6,482	12,496	8,771	3,303	3,570	6,150	2,750	60,363	120,988
0004	Tuberculosis	313	667	108	147	2,777	1,733	1,123	464	1,430	380	9,142	15,827
0006	Whooping cough	2	2	14	–	1	1	8	1	16	8	53	98
0009	Chicken pox	105	359	293	26	704	577	255	114	100	134	2,667	5,454
0012	Measles	237	1,819	361	364	374	753	169	193	187	6	4,463	8,406
0015	Viral hepatitis	8	158	1	17	52	124	42	16	24	3	445	933
0016	Mumps	188	587	411	101	666	501	114	105	166	192	3,031	7,032
0021	Malaria	14	12,665	3,738	14,606	405	1,620	19	23	118	7	33,215	52,771
0022	Syphilis (confirmed)	138	342	146	220	2,602	520	287	352	560	68	5,235	9,847
0023	Gonorrhoea (confirmed)	676	958	585	485	6,715	1,992	1,594	1,071	1,780	270	16,126	28,976
0024	Fungus (including ringworm)	675	1,222	693	716	2,993	1,409	1,183	673	971	889	11,424	23,817
0028	Worms	99	433	104	105	886	435	355	212	271	137	3,037	7,333
0030	Scabies	112	533	137	246	546	437	269	129	243	28	2,680	6,644
0031	All other infective and parasitic diseases	55	67	63	153	783	356	412	81	412	24	2,406	4,852
5022	Syphilis (unconfirmed)	247	681	528	466	5,170	1,848	557	433	1,347	278	11,555	18,782
5023	Gonorrhoea (unconfirmed)	738	2,765	1,540	1,133	10,802	3,043	946	993	1,592	1,116	24,668	42,862
5028	Bilharzia	–	86	9	47	316	28	70	17	3	53	629	868
5031	Meningitis	1	9	4	12	21	64	10	6	16	9	152	219
6023	Other STD (confirmed)	225	309	395	304	2,291	834	450	218	913	178	6,117	11,007
6031	Rabies exposure	23	47	65	20	83	42	108	4	68	23	483	932
7023	Other STD (unconfirmed)	464	650	1,225	537	6,465	3,268	679	482	1,110	524	15,404	23,869
7031	Trachoma	122	69	145	198	192	153	3	17	67	4	970	1,828
8031	Diphtheria	–	–	1	–	2	1	–	–	10	–	14	41
9031	Tetanus	2	1	–	2	48	12	–	1	6	1	73	121
	Total infectious and parasitic diseases	9,239	32,662	14,379	26,387	57,390	28,522	11,956	9,175	17,560	7,082	214,352	393,507
4020	Tumors (malignant/benign/unspecified neoplasms)	39	36	46	26	177	296	260	31	134	22	1,067	1,710
0052	Malnutrition, vitamin deficiencies	1,238	420	471	300	814	597	363	87	90	124	4,504	9,597
4030	Endocrine and metabolic diseases (ex. 0052)	42	59	80	44	156	305	865	371	349	6	2,277	5,060
	Total endocrine and metabolic diseases	1,280	479	551	344	970	902	1,228	458	439	130	6,781	14,657
4040	Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs	36	20	43	51	197	403	271	48	161	18	1,248	2,267

TABLE 3.3 cont'd

NUMBER OF OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND DISTRICT – 1993

Code	Diagnosis	Kgalagadi	Tutume	Boteti	Gomare	Gaborone	Francis Town	South East	Lobatse	Sclibe – Kweneng Phikwe West		Total	All Districts
4051	Psychoses	512	135	60	139	274	171	183	28	34	61	1,597	5,250
4052	Neuroses	211	56	37	57	476	210	386	28	135	27	1,623	3,244
4053	Other mental and psychological disorders	952	185	83	138	345	369	649	71	155	144	3,091	6,374
	Total mental and psychological disorders	1,675	376	180	334	1,095	750	1,218	127	324	232	6,311	14,868
0092	Eye infections	1,027	2,657	1,901	2,104	5,212	2,762	1,494	814	1,587	840	20,398	40,489
0101	Ear infections	667	2,138	1,120	977	3,752	2,826	4,783	707	1,481	573	19,024	34,235
4061	Diseases of the nervous system	248	121	78	110	177	541	598	54	177	46	2,150	4,447
4062	Eye diseases (excluding infections)	1,210	1,733	1,075	949	3,339	1,819	769	523	783	493	12,693	26,598
4063	Ear diseases (excluding infections)	561	1,000	430	515	2,532	1,286	2,485	506	576	245	10,136	18,650
	Total	3,713	7,649	4,604	4,655	15,012	9,234	10,129	2,604	4,604	2,197	64,401	124,419
4071	Diseases of the heart	224	410	200	120	747	585	510	215	231	130	3,372	7,577
4072	Blood pressure problems	4,334	5,857	3,737	1,359	17,243	6,460	9,566	5,271	3,818	1,666	59,311	130,496
4073	Diseases of the vascular system	67	379	159	368	735	288	138	269	135	240	2,778	6,057
	Total	4,625	6,646	4,096	1,847	18,725	7,333	10,214	5,755	4,184	2,036	65,461	144,130
0144	Asthma	681	1,193	333	755	3,469	1,386	1,093	730	563	253	10,456	22,780
4080	Diseases of the respiratory system (ex. asthma)	16,942	33,104	14,431	16,754	75,089	35,142	33,550	21,405	26,150	13,610	286,177	565,905
	Total	17,623	34,297	14,764	17,509	78,558	36,528	34,643	22,135	26,713	13,863	296,633	588,685
0149	Dental problems	1,366	2,758	1,105	1,810	3,597	2,741	1,122	620	2,887	722	18,728	39,788
4090	Diseases of the digestive system (ex. dental problems)	4,961	10,213	4,151	5,184	28,066	12,442	6,475	5,939	7,777	5,326	90,534	181,054
	Total	6,327	12,971	5,256	6,994	31,663	15,183	7,597	6,559	10,664	6,048	109,262	220,842
0183	Pelvic inflammatory disease	474	782	320	706	4,567	3,361	902	657	1,004	229	13,002	24,165
4101	Diseases of the urinary system (excluding urethritis)	653	1,174	543	830	4,695	2,269	1,726	998	1,975	367	15,230	29,608
4102	Diseases of the male genital organs (excluding STD)	303	658	239	323	4,031	1,591	376	622	877	108	9,128	16,602
4103	Diseases of the breast	97	237	57	126	876	376	279	119	134	46	2,347	4,752
4104	Diseases of the female genital organs (ex. pelvic)	363	830	301	524	4,051	1,537	1,131	970	1,229	199	11,135	19,995
4105	Disorders of the menstrual cycle	708	1,420	714	799	5,720	2,467	1,497	877	1,427	508	16,137	28,365
4106	Fertility problems	64	102	85	124	1,177	368	475	112	170	61	2,738	4,526
	Total	2,662	5,203	2,259	3,432	25,117	11,969	6,386	4,355	6,816	1,518	69,717	128,013

TABLE 3.3 cont'd

NUMBER OF OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS AND DISTRICT – 1993

Code	Diagnosis	Kgalagadi	Tutume	Boteti	Gomare	Gaborone	Francis Town	South East	Lobatse	Selibe– Phikwe	Kweneng West	Total	All Districts
0201	Abortion	12	90	71	43	886	593	25	29	54	40	1,843	2,421
4110	Pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (ex. abortion)	168	576	422	647	3,019	1,510	1,685	466	1,209	182	9,884	16,121
	Total	180	666	493	690	3,905	2,103	1,710	495	1,263	222	11,727	18,542
0211	Skin infections (excluding ringworm, scabies)	2,020	7,833	3,385	4,276	16,988	8,555	6,249	2,742	4,965	1,725	58,738	118,893
4120	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissues (ex. ringworm)	1,534	4,154	1,399	1,798	7,793	4,627	2,648	2,171	2,898	1,224	30,246	57,064
	Total	3,554	11,987	4,784	6,074	24,781	13,182	8,897	4,913	7,863	2,949	88,984	175,957
4130	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	6,444	8,581	3,869	5,095	23,888	12,908	8,649	6,794	7,275	3,501	87,004	165,993
4140	Congenital anomalies	69	126	8	163	116	263	146	258	32	31	1,212	2,365
4150	Certain conditions in children originating in perinatal	182	15	157	201	430	191	86	14	10	20	1,306	1,819
0300	Neonatal jaundice	–	3	7	1	31	4	7	7	14	–	74	176
4160	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions (ex. neonatal)	12,980	22,249	18,844	13,068	36,796	23,724	12,586	9,864	17,741	9,206	177,058	357,056
	Total	12,980	22,252	18,851	13,069	36,827	23,728	12,593	9,871	17,755	9,206	177,132	357,232
0328	Burns	394	898	466	473	2,239	1,194	940	401	651	567	8,223	18,376
4170	Accidents, injury, poisoning & violence	3,448	6,877	3,443	2,651	21,053	14,281	6,855	5,367	7,487	2,785	74,247	138,606
4174	Bites (animal/human)	607	883	351	260	1,465	1,092	462	230	380	306	6,036	12,823
4175	Adverse effects of drugs etc.	55	53	77	45	399	113	40	29	203	44	1,058	1,856
4176	Accidents at work	57	223	164	88	1,606	301	252	477	848	136	4,152	5,502
	Total	4,561	8,934	4,501	3,517	26,762	16,981	8,549	6,504	9,569	3,838	93,716	177,163
0338	Medical examination	262	213	189	121	1,884	2,098	345	1,333	4,316	19	10,780	16,138
0340	Prophylactic immunization, inoculation & vaccine	105	6	71	118	590	250	179	87	388	2	1,796	3,311
0353	Medical & surgical procedures with vaccine	88	216	112	101	10	29	–	37	927	56	1,576	2,194
0354	Advice, health instructions & health education	1,062	414	145	960	1,805	145	521	924	147	203	6,326	19,656
4186	Social, marital and family problems	99	55	66	79	1,008	136	94	140	82	39	1,798	2,390
	Total	1,616	904	583	1,379	5,297	2,658	1,139	2,521	5,860	319	22,276	43,689
	District Total	76,805	153,804	79,424	91,767	350,910	183,134	125,671	82,617	121,226	53,232	1,318,590	2,575,858

TABLE 3.4

OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY TYPE, DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1993

District	Facility	General	Well baby care		Post	Ante – natal Care		Injections & Dressings
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Natal Care	New	Repeat	
Maun	Maun Hospital	19,805	363	2,892	375	59	620	8,412
	Clinics	47,662	599	24,801	361	768	3,749	11,971
	Health Posts	67,242	591	41,110	277	854	2,676	9,869
	Total Maun	134,709	1,553	68,803	1,013	1,681	7,045	30,252
North East	Clinics	26,234	220	19,738	324	290	1,468	7,762
	Health Posts	41,665	779	47,211	263	596	2,116	7,516
	Total North East	67,899	999	66,949	587	886	3,584	15,278
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	21,721	212	5,945	433	282	2,079	8,626
	Palapye health Centre	32,058	195	8,465	484	353	2,717	9,219
	Clinics	84,755	1,253	76,223	983	1,488	7,809	25,491
	Health Posts	60,065	852	64,245	211	861	2,873	9,212
	Total Serowe/Palapye	198,599	2,512	154,878	2,111	2,984	15,478	52,548
Bobirwa	Bobonong Health Centre	18,345	656	9,227	1,322	345	2,257	5,781
	Mmadinare Health Centre	10,297	399	5,860	384	368	975	2,693
	Clinics	20,608	280	20,471	288	338	1,114	6,943
	Health Posts	20,933	557	27,948	166	400	1,349	4,189
	Total Bobirwa	70,183	1,892	63,506	2,160	1,451	5,695	19,606
Kweneng East	Molepolole Hospital	17,868	42	5,848	102	204	1,011	6,049
	Thamaga Health Centre	13,419	128	6,639	390	433	2,970	5,528
	Clinics	125,446	1,608	102,308	1,158	3,064	14,906	47,590
	Health Posts	34,936	629	46,060	129	331	1,108	4,098
	Total Kweneng East	191,669	2,407	160,855	1,779	4,032	19,995	63,265
Southern	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	28,187	189	4,511	129	218	1,691	12,141
	Good Hope Health Centre	5,512	75	2,780	165	137	872	1,585
	Clinics	144,373	2,183	113,671	2,197	2,473	11,581	47,047
	Health Posts	67,691	1,096	70,146	128	757	2,022	6,854
	Total Southern	245,763	3,543	191,108	2,619	3,585	16,166	67,627

TABLE 3.4 cont'd

OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY TYPE, DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1993

District	Facility	General	Well baby care		Post	Ante-natal Care		Injections
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Natal Care	New	Repeat	& Dressings
Ghantsi	Ghantsi Health Centre	8,239	46	350	23	38	237	3,226
	Clinics	27,457	248	12,983	161	905	1,601	5,527
	Health Posts	25,232	204	11,157	31	184	326	2,083
	Total Ghantsi	60,928	498	24,490	215	1,127	2,164	10,836
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	19,563	147	4,945	245	293	2,439	8,849
	Sefhare Health Centre	8,692	91	7,820	130	96	757	2,826
	Clinics	53,029	673	46,415	522	579	3,305	17,566
	Health Posts	80,011	1,208	92,270	767	1,037	5,461	15,129
	Total Mahalapye	161,295	2,119	151,450	1,664	2,005	11,962	44,370
Kgatleng	Mochudi Hospital	18,950	185	4,413	201	247	1,585	10,675
	Clinics	42,908	765	41,957	661	821	4,405	12,701
	Health Posts	19,248	360	23,970	200	240	1,257	2,938
	Total Kgatleng	81,106	1,310	70,340	1,062	1,308	7,247	26,314
Chobe	Kasane Health Centre	15,014	42	100	126	249	1,422	4,807
	Clinics	2,915	13	1,459	29	9	68	219
	Health Posts	27,188	278	13,721	17	173	462	1,983
	Total Chobe	45,117	333	15,280	172	431	1,952	7,009
Kgalagadi	Tsabong Health Centre	9,523	231	5,607	94	197	936	2,541
	Clinics	32,665	244	16,196	255	442	2,063	11,001
	Health Posts	34,617	289	20,510	108	313	995	3,453
	Total Kgalagadi	76,805	764	42,313	457	952	3,994	16,995
Tutume	Tutume Health Centre	17,718	418	11,905	490	465	3,287	48,183
	Clinics	83,878	1,267	59,442	657	1,126	5,401	31,003
	Health Posts	52,208	867	49,354	37	639	1,281	10,752
	Total Tutume	153,804	2,552	120,701	1,184	2,230	9,969	89,938

TABLE 3.4 cont'd

OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY TYPE, DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1993

District	Facility	General Diagnosis	Well baby care		Post Natal Care	Ante-natal Care		Injections & Dressings
			New	Repeat		New	Repeat	
Boteti	Rakops Health Centre	10,124	127	6,256	100	127	1,136	1,806
	Letlakane Health Centre	23,311	177	8,695	145	359	2,135	8,378
	Clinics	23,797	282	14,565	170	449	2,323	4,024
	Health Posts	22,192	360	22,292	42	340	803	1,950
	Total Boteti	79,424	946	51,808	457	1,275	6,397	16,158
Gomare	Gomare Health Centre	14,864	142	6,382	74	224	871	5,755
	Clinics	41,542	306	19,399	112	645	2,082	7,212
	Health Posts	35,361	314	17,924	5	401	743	3,381
	Total Gomare	91,767	762	43,705	191	1,270	3,696	16,348
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	1,464	18	181	30	30	687	—
	Clinics	349,446	2,105	88,804	2,019	5,516	25,180	84,632
	Total Gaborone	350,910	2,123	88,985	2,049	5,546	25,867	84,632
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	27,807	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Clinics	142,391	1,308	57,191	1,534	2,676	15,926	60,242
	Health Posts	12,936	147	6,363	50	238	967	4,084
	Total Francistown	183,134	1,455	63,554	1,584	2,914	16,893	64,326
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	42,612	995	7,616	631	493	4,749	3,973
	Clinics	63,755	390	29,736	378	580	2,807	14,855
	Health Posts	19,304	157	9,671	8	37	85	4,173
	Total South East	125,671	1,542	47,023	1,017	1,110	7,641	23,001
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	17,434	78	2,510	132	128	1,168	4,667
	Clinics	65,183	555	20,754	438	996	5,760	27,415
	Total Lobatse	82,617	633	23,264	570	1,124	6,928	32,082
Selibe Phikwe	B C L Mine Hospital	28,281	19	322	18	39	226	1,410
	Selibe Phikwe Govnt Hospital	27,041	143	4,300	147	320	2,008	11,693
	Clinics	65,904	632	31,158	632	1,439	7,500	24,666
	Total Selibe Phikwe	121,226	794	35,780	797	1,798	9,734	37,769

TABLE 3.4 cont'd

OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY TYPE, DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1993

District	Facility	General	Well baby care		Post	Ante-natal Care		Injections
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Natal Care	New	Repeat	& Dressings
Kweneng west	Clinics	32,623	429	28,737	168	583	2,097	7,661
	Health Posts	20,609	237	14,884	38	326	689	1,856
	Total Kweneng west	53,232	666	43,621	206	909	2,786	9,517
All Districts	All Hospitals	270,733	2,391	43,483	2,443	2,313	18,263	76,495
	All Health Centres	187,116	2,727	80,086	3,927	3,391	20,572	102,328
	All Clinics	1,476,571	15,360	826,008	13,047	25,187	121,145	455,528
	All Health Posts	641,438	8,925	578,836	2,477	7,727	25,213	93,520
	Grand Total	2,575,858	29,403	1,528,413	21,894	38,618	185,193	727,871

TABLE 3.5

FAMILY PLANNING BY TYPE, DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1993

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Maun	Maun Hospital	78	366	43	48	20	78	137	102	—	—	278	594
	Clinics	348	4,820	87	61	53	502	1,738	4,686	—	—	2,226	10,069
	Health Posts	484	4,793	46	66	100	666	826	4,257	—	—	1,456	9,782
	Total Maun	910	9,979	176	175	173	1,246	2,701	9,045	—	—	3,960	20,445
North East	Clinics	224	1,900	30	74	32	433	180	1,125	—	—	466	3,532
	Health Posts	398	2,713	14	23	84	767	725	3,689	3	4	1,224	7,196
	Total North East	622	4,613	44	97	116	1,200	905	4,814	3	4	1,690	10,728
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	260	1,142	80	202	49	149	100	796	—	27	489	2,316
	Palapye health Centre	249	1,077	40	60	55	389	39	1,329	—	—	383	2,855
	Clinics	1,042	6,421	163	368	248	2,397	1,281	10,648	1	3	2,735	19,837
	Health Posts	585	5,013	14	21	140	1,464	692	4,647	—	—	1,431	11,145
	Total Serowe/Palapye	2,136	13,653	297	651	492	4,399	2,112	17,420	1	30	5,038	36,153
Bobirwa	Bobonong Health Centre	127	1,012	13	52	13	147	63	4	—	—	216	1,215
	Mmadinare Health Centre	155	579	—	—	56	198	15	745	—	—	226	1,522
	Clinics	193	1,789	41	108	41	415	539	5,490	—	16	814	7,818
	Health Posts	252	1,885	46	89	84	440	413	2,184	1	3	796	4,601
	Total Bobirwa	727	5,265	100	249	194	1,200	1,030	8,423	1	19	2,052	15,156
Kweneng East	Molepolole Hospital	90	396	11	56	31	83	74	81	—	—	206	616
	Thamaga Health Centre	286	1,332	63	97	33	241	2	1	—	—	384	1,671
	Clinics	1,687	12,426	169	740	289	2,110	886	6,630	—	—	3,031	21,906
	Health Posts	403	3,011	20	58	113	788	431	2,351	1	—	968	6,208
	Total Kweneng East	2,466	17,165	263	951	466	3,222	1,393	9,063	1	—	4,589	30,401
Southern	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	28	123	1	5	6	20	30	59	3	—	68	207
	Good Hope Health Centre	25	244	7	11	16	147	32	277	—	—	80	679
	Clinics	1,586	8,742	149	559	389	3,199	1,682	9,648	2	163	3,808	22,311
	Health Posts	820	4,902	13	42	173	1,162	1,143	3,502	—	5	2,149	9,613
	Total Southern	2,459	14,011	170	617	584	4,528	2,887	13,486	5	168	6,105	32,810

TABLE 3.5 cont'd

FAMILY PLANNING BY TYPE, DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1993

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Ghantsi	Ghantsi Health Centre	32	239	2	9	7	52	6	17	–	–	47	317
	Clinics	254	2,129	46	297	56	504	464	1,779	–	–	820	4,709
	Health Posts	171	926	1	36	57	372	255	1,686	–	–	484	3,020
	Total Ghantsi	457	3,294	49	342	120	928	725	3,482	–	–	1,351	8,046
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	105	1,185	23	140	43	443	2	2,114	2	–	175	3,882
	Sefhare Health Centre	76	1,114	6	16	3	218	74	772	2	2	161	2,122
	Clinics	349	3,770	57	133	115	1,311	529	3,225	–	–	1,050	8,439
	Health Posts	661	6,675	79	263	176	1,534	759	6,026	7	1	1,682	14,499
	Total Mahalapye	1,191	12,744	165	552	337	3,506	1,364	12,137	11	3	3,068	28,942
Kgatleng	Mochudi Hospital	97	601	5	32	25	189	50	612	–	–	177	1,434
	Clinics	561	5,196	67	162	106	1,110	214	5,137	–	–	948	11,605
	Health Posts	334	2,300	19	24	78	550	142	2,361	–	–	573	5,235
	Total Kgatleng	992	8,097	91	218	209	1,849	406	8,110	–	–	1,698	18,274
Chobe	Kasane Health Centre	82	596	8	45	24	129	1	21	2	15	117	806
	Clinics	24	104	–	8	3	20	17	160	–	–	44	292
	Health Posts	228	1,752	7	6	29	308	1,315	1,410	–	–	1,579	3,476
	Total Chobe	334	2,452	15	59	56	457	1,333	1,591	2	15	1,740	4,574
Kgalagadi	Tsabong Health Centre	48	509	4	11	8	223	46	670	–	–	106	1,413
	Clinics	226	1,571	12	72	64	525	196	1,802	–	–	498	3,970
	Health Posts	180	1,284	2	9	76	457	295	1,674	–	–	553	3,424
	Total Kgalagadi	454	3,364	18	92	148	1,205	537	4,146	–	–	1,157	8,807
Tutume	Tutume Health Centre	107	738	16	99	25	374	80	630	–	–	228	1,841
	Clinics	592	3,703	93	326	98	729	1,427	5,879	5	22	2,215	10,659
	Health Posts	625	3,367	4	25	93	528	646	3,540	–	14	1,368	7,474
	Total Tutume	1,324	7,808	113	450	216	1,631	2,153	10,049	5	36	3,811	19,974

TABLE 3.5 cont'd

FAMILY PLANNING BY TYPE, DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1993

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Boteti	Kakopa Health Centre	70	467	18	37	6	64	2	5	–	1	96	574
	Letlakane Health Centre	207	1,287	45	199	31	154	336	586	–	–	619	2,226
	Clinics	247	2,150	39	265	65	476	295	2,125	–	5	646	5,021
	Health Posts	210	1,588	11	15	31	153	312	1,373	1	–	565	3,129
	Total Boteti	734	5,492	113	516	133	847	945	4,089	1	6	1,926	10,950
Gomare	Gomare Health Centre	164	1,571	2	10	20	182	85	826	–	–	271	2,589
	Clinics	416	1,964	19	76	79	475	1,578	2,382	–	–	2,092	4,897
	Health Posts	232	1,067	1	11	85	287	344	1,245	2	3	664	2,613
	Total Gomare	812	4,602	22	97	184	944	2,007	4,453	172	970	3,197	11,066
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	14	138	7	26	3	25	–	589	–	–	24	778
	Clinics	3,785	28,163	397	1,935	253	2,306	13,899	35,929	4	52	18,338	68,385
	Total Gaborone	3,799	28,301	404	1,961	256	2,331	13,899	36,518	4	52	18,362	69,163
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
	Clinics	1,391	10,853	350	1,258	181	1,546	2,560	10,812	3	9	4,485	24,478
	Health Posts	100	1,847	5	40	13	167	83	1,910	–	3	201	3,967
	Total Francistown	1,491	12,702	355	1,298	194	1,713	2,643	12,722	3	12	4,686	28,447
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	132	1,798	53	331	43	476	27	370	8	33	263	3,008
	Clinics	400	3,057	51	167	61	583	1,280	3,421	45	45	1,837	7,273
	Health Posts	321	2,259	1	3	41	284	149	2,044	–	–	512	4,590
	Total South East	853	7,114	105	501	145	1,343	1,456	5,835	53	78	2,612	14,871
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	30	409	12	93	18	65	132	418	–	–	192	985
	Clinics	417	4,330	58	350	77	672	2,044	10,493	–	–	2,596	15,845
	Total Lobatse	447	4,739	70	443	95	737	2,176	10,911	–	–	2,788	16,830
Selibe Phikwe	B C L Mine Hospital	43	236	12	14	13	33	27	795	17	7	112	1,085
	Selibe Phikwe Govnt Hospital	189	1,502	22	144	16	159	–	1,333	–	–	227	3,138
	Clinics	826	6,280	181	488	129	1,124	1,300	13,507	2	15	2,438	21,414
	Total Selibe Phikwe	1,058	8,018	215	646	158	1,316	1,327	15,635	19	22	2,777	25,637

TABLE 3.5 cont'd

FAMILY PLANNING BY TYPE, DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1993

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Kweneng west	Clinics	337	2,310	29	149	81	655	378	1,641	—	3	825	4,758
	Health Posts	214	1,509	1	22	73	362	474	2,319	1	—	763	4,212
	Total Kweneng west	551	3,819	30	171	154	1,017	852	3,960	1	3	1,588	8,970
All Districts	All Hospitals	1,066	7,898	269	1,091	267	1,720	579	7,269	30	67	2,211	18,045
	All Health Centres	1,628	10,765	224	646	297	2,518	781	5,883	4	18	2,934	19,830
	All Clinics	14,905	111,678	2,038	7,596	2,420	21,092	32,487	136,519	62	333	51,912	277,218
	All Health Posts	6,218	46,891	284	753	1,446	10,289	9,004	46,218	16	33	16,968	104,184
	Grand Total	23,817	177,232	2,815	10,086	4,430	35,619	42,851	195,889	112	451	74,025	419,277

TABLE 3.6 NUMBER OF OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY TYPE AND URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE – 1993

Place of Residence	General Diagnosis	Injections & Dressings	Ante natal Care			Well Baby Care	
			New	Repeat	PNC	New	Repeat
URBAN							
Gaborone	371,350	155,803	3,687	59,376	1,926	2,185	90,427
Selibe/Phikwe	122,366	61,453	1,783	10,193	794	794	35,787
Francistown	200,219	119,020	3,168	18,737	1,782	1,612	67,491
Lobatse	82,618	46,508	1,123	7,006	572	624	22,964
Palapye	46,799	22,274	581	3,747	593	311	13,710
Jwaneng	23,838	17,245	515	2,762	141	248	8,391
Orapa	9,899	2,654	223	1,367	88	117	6,374
Tlokweng	11,635	7,938	258	1,260	163	72	3,262
Sowa Town	6,690	1,612	95	276	23	49	1,777
Kanye	86,559	37,510	1,135	5,755	446	969	38,457
Moshupa	26,156	8,973	336	2,050	267	375	19,758
Ramotswa	75,430	24,513	645	5,543	734	1,206	27,590
Molepolole	73,249	37,301	1,708	7,507	700	800	51,617
Gabane	11,036	8,902	148	1,023	80	108	9,777
Mogoditshane	33,489	17,585	691	3,816	127	305	13,962
Thamaga	14,439	12,945	413	2,720	390	270	15,427
Mochudi	43,214	39,308	824	4,380	633	656	30,352
Serowe	65,820	49,757	1,116	7,673	1,031	921	40,382
Mahalapye	64,570	42,170	665	5,416	615	699	5,416
Bobonong	22,855	15,842	457	3,085	388	761	16,096
Letlhakane	27,468	16,675	482	2,482	167	269	13,277
Tutume	22,000	11,154	487	3,350	491	470	17,589
Tonota	27,674	24,963	427	2,246	291	437	21,404
Maun	66,179	44,229	975	4,801	812	918	29,616
Kasane	20,364	9,746	247	1,417	117	161	5,256
Ghanzi	21,241	10,621	198	1,108	95	149	5,033
Total Urban	1,577,157	846,701	22,387	169,096	13,466	15,486	611,192
Percent Urban	57.5	67.3	58.2	84.9	64.4	51.6	39.1
Total Rural	998,701	118,830	16,231	16,097	8,428	13,917	917,221
Percent Rural	42.5	32.7	41.8	15.1	35.6	48.4	60.9
GRAND TOTAL	2,575,858	727,871	38,618	185,193	21,894	29,403	1,528,413

TABLE 3.7

NUMBER OF FAMILY PLANNING ATTENDANCES BY TYPE AND URBAN/RURAL RESIDENCE – 1993

Place of Residence	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
URBAN												
Gaborone	3,894	30,593	448	2,153	265	2,395	10,096	44,109	4	52	14,707	79,302
Selibe/Phikwe	1,042	7,932	213	628	162	1,295	1,137	12,479	—	—	2,554	22,334
Francistown	1,620	13,298	301	1,412	224	1,821	2,734	18,378	—	—	4,879	34,909
Lobatse	433	4,683	71	443	96	737	1,629	10,964	—	—	2,229	16,827
Palapye	426	2,528	69	121	106	724	490	1,429	—	—	1,091	4,802
Jwaneng	279	1,719	69	310	114	800	401	2,739	—	—	863	5,568
Orapa	167	1,476	32	206	36	336	145	1,472	—	—	380	3,490
Tlokweng	84	736	15	41	65	611	66	402	1	12	231	1,802
Sowa Town	46	475	13	23	15	25	613	954	—	—	687	1,477
Kanye	345	2,877	88	397	57	457	427	3,885	5	168	922	7,784
Moshupa	227	1,575	2	22	40	574	36	975	—	—	305	3,146
Ramotswa	336	3,233	66	508	77	848	754	1,825	52	66	1,285	6,480
Molepolole	1,054	6,033	138	411	208	1,210	475	2,849	—	—	1,875	10,503
Gabane	70	691	3	101	6	112	17	562	—	—	96	1,466
Mogoditshane	297	2,978	21	173	33	243	53	1,209	—	—	404	4,603
Thamaga	259	1,225	59	96	34	231	3	187	—	—	355	1,739
Mochudi	416	3,866	42	123	74	848	41	3,122	—	—	573	7,959
Serowe	884	4,590	212	466	118	665	990	4,705	—	27	2,204	10,453
Mahalapye	263	3,796	75	356	64	888	194	4,727	2	—	598	9,767
Bobonong	197	1,515	50	105	24	221	83	608	—	—	354	2,449
Letlhakane	272	1,926	54	212	36	203	710	1,912	—	—	1,072	4,253
Tutume	143	991	11	100	28	414	96	742	—	—	278	2,247
Tonota	327	1,821	48	170	37	241	217	2,839	—	—	629	5,071
Maun	465	5,940	93	267	69	685	476	3,861	—	—	1,103	10,753
Kasane	157	1,125	14	49	27	178	46	492	—	—	244	1,844
Ghanzi	173	1,203	21	53	29	281	443	1,034	—	—	666	2,571
Total Urban	13,876	108,825	2,228	8,946	2,044	17,043	22,372	128,460	64	325	40,584	263,599
Percent Urban	58.3	61.4	79.1	88.7	46.1	47.8	52.2	65.6	57.1	72.1	54.8	62.9
Total Rural	9,941	68,407	587	1,140	2,386	18,576	20,479	67,429	48	126	33,441	155,678
Percent Rural	41.7	38.6	20.9	11.3	53.9	52.2	47.8	34.4	42.9	27.9	45.2	37.1
GRAND TOTAL	23,817	177,232	2,815	10,086	4,430	35,619	42,851	195,889	112	451	74,025	419,277

TABLE 3.8

FIRST ANTE NATAL VISITS BY AGE AND DISTRICT – 1993

Districts	Age Group						Total
	<15	15–19	20–29	30–39	40–44	45+	
Maun	13	350	812	422	70	14	1,681
North Easi	19	226	354	235	45	7	886
Serowe/Palapye	45	704	1,375	694	149	17	2,984
Bobirwa	30	369	540	371	133	8	1,451
Kweneng East	27	796	1,895	1,050	220	44	4,032
Southern	16	818	1,758	825	150	18	3,585
Ghantsi	549	163	269	121	15	10	1,127
Mahalapye	21	484	933	456	97	14	2,005
kgatleng	23	323	600	304	53	5	1,308
Chobe	25	87	215	95	6	3	431
Kgalagadi	17	251	437	207	37	3	952
Tutume	29	444	1,031	603	106	17	2,230
Boteti	14	298	592	325	40	6	1,275
Gomare	14	291	628	291	40	6	1,270
Gaborone	47	954	3,201	1,195	144	5	5,546
Francistown	12	594	1,613	627	65	3	2,914
South East	9	218	560	292	25	6	1,110
Lobatse	5	263	589	217	49	1	1,124
Selibe Phikwe	11	378	946	411	46	6	1,798
Kweneng West	4	184	432	235	48	6	909
Total	930	8,195	18,780	8,976	1,538	199	38,618

TABLE 3.9

ANTE NATAL ATTENDANCES BY AGE GROUP AND FACILITY – 1993

Facility	First Visits							Repeat Visits							Total
	<15	15–19	20–29	30–39	40–44	45+	Total	<15	15–19	20–29	30–39	40–44	45+	Total	
Hospitals															
Maun	4	24	10	14	7	–	59	67	66	374	111	2	–	620	
Sekgoma	12	60	133	60	15	2	282	23	290	1,094	546	120	6	2,079	
Molepolole	1	40	88	62	12	1	204	13	140	445	351	59	3	1,011	
Iwaneng	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
S D A Kanye	1	47	103	56	11	–	218	14	323	809	467	75	3	1,691	
Mahalapye	6	63	149	70	3	2	293	14	374	1,366	642	42	1	2,439	
Mochudi	–	55	130	56	5	1	247	–	196	935	403	47	4	1,585	
Orapa	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Princess Marina	–	6	16	8	–	–	30	19	123	187	210	148	–	687	
Nyangabwe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Bamalete	1	69	262	150	11	–	493	3	559	2,741	1,273	157	16	4,749	
Athlone	–	28	69	27	4	–	128	–	142	687	315	23	1	1,168	
BCL Mine Hosp	3	5	15	13	1	2	39	1	8	103	107	7	–	226	
Selibe Phikwe	3	64	177	62	14	–	320	4	307	1,198	442	56	1	2,008	
Total	31	461	1,152	578	83	8	2,313	158	2,528	9,939	4,867	736	35	18,263	
Primary Hospitals															
Palapye	–	73	186	86	7	1	353	–	540	1,399	733	42	3	2,717	
Bobonong	1	83	142	96	20	3	345	3	446	1,022	665	116	5	2,257	
Mmadinare	24	92	99	89	63	1	368	13	233	408	220	93	8	975	
Thamaga	1	74	204	123	22	9	433	–	417	1,483	885	165	20	2,970	
Goodhope	6	38	71	17	4	1	137	22	188	466	183	11	2	872	
Gantsi	2	6	21	7	–	2	38	7	22	126	57	4	21	237	
Sefare	–	22	49	20	4	1	96	–	127	418	199	13	–	757	
Kasane	20	56	121	47	3	2	249	111	251	711	328	19	2	1,422	
Tsabong	2	35	108	44	8	–	197	3	131	566	216	17	3	936	
Tutume	–	75	218	143	25	4	465	–	555	1,563	933	201	35	3,287	
Rakops	–	32	51	32	11	1	127	–	206	550	303	67	10	1,136	
Letlhakane	2	75	178	92	10	2	359	12	382	1,110	584	44	3	2,135	
Gumare	–	52	121	43	7	1	224	2	144	491	217	16	1	871	
Total	58	713	1,569	839	184	28	3,391	173	3,642	10,313	5,523	808	113	20,572	
All clinics	749	5,239	12,585	5,631	877	106	25,187	693	19,811	65,522	30,642	4,005	472	121,145	
All health posts	92	1,782	3,474	1,928	394	57	7,727	201	4,392	12,033	7,129	1,346	112	25,213	
All facilities	930	8,195	18,780	8,976	1,538	199	38,618	1,225	30,373	97,807	48,161	6,895	732	185,193	

TABLE 3.10

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES BY TYPE AND DISTRICT – 1993

District	Neonatal Tetanus		Diphtheria		Malaria				Measles				Rabies		Viral Hepatitis		Whooping Cough		Diarrhoea				Pneumonia		Total		Reports	
					confirmed		unconfirmed						EXP.							< 5 yrs		5+ yrs				Expected	Received	%
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D		C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D			
Maun	–	–	–	–	2,396	8	4,924	1	172	–	–	–	33	–	–	9	–	–	–	2,129	–	1,357	–	6	–	1,248	689	55.2
North East	–	–	–	–	17	–	73	–	228	1	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,494	–	970	–	–	–	1,612	1,437	89.1
Serowe/Palapye	–	–	–	–	167	2	420	–	880	–	–	–	111	–	–	17	–	–	–	3,890	6	2,895	6	–	–	1,820	1,152	63.3
Bobirwa	–	–	–	–	16	–	80	–	85	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	834	2	700	–	–	–	884	315	35.6
Kweneng East	–	–	–	–	23	–	28	–	63	–	4	–	14	–	–	8	–	–	–	1,123	2	616	5	6	–	1,612	999	62.0
Southern	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	154	–	4	–	27	–	–	13	–	7	–	3,046	6	1,883	3	9	–	1,352	914	67.6
Gantsi	–	–	–	–	254	1	1,577	–	47	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,562	–	932	–	15	–	988	653	66.1
Mahalapye	–	–	–	–	19	–	28	–	273	–	–	–	284	–	–	7	–	–	–	2,947	1	1,767	–	–	–	1,820	1,205	66.2
Kgatleng	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,272	1	713	7	–	–	1,352	1,343	99.3
Kasane	–	–	–	–	4,717	28	10,061	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	712	–	601	1	40	3	572	539	94.2
Kgalagadi	–	–	–	–	47	–	108	–	209	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,122	3	777	2	16	–	1,352	450	33.3
Tutume	–	–	–	–	3,586	–	10,544	–	1,387	–	–	–	110	–	–	–	–	–	–	2,713	–	1,734	–	–	–	676	545	80.6
Boteti	–	–	–	–	1,051	9	3,892	–	288	–	–	–	36	–	–	4	–	–	–	1,797	–	1,208	–	–	–	884	761	86.1
Gumare	1	–	–	–	2,194	1	9,947	5	269	–	–	–	19	–	–	16	–	–	–	2,646	–	2,127	12	1	–	1,040	538	51.7
Gaborone	–	–	–	–	76	–	94	–	131	–	9	1	7	–	–	15	2	–	–	4,534	5	3,838	–	–	–	780	706	90.5
Francistown	–	–	–	–	822	5	1,601	5	865	5	38	6	73	–	–	148	–	1	–	3,707	–	3,286	2	12	–	1,300	1,198	92.2
South East	–	–	–	–	9	–	9	–	133	–	–	–	2	–	–	34	–	2	–	1,971	–	1,230	–	–	–	695	693	99.7
Lobatse	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	122	–	–	–	46	–	–	19	–	–	–	150	–	120	–	–	–	364	333	91.5
S/Phikwe	–	–	–	–	66	–	82	–	127	–	–	–	3	–	–	21	–	5	–	2,324	–	2,206	–	2	–	572	554	96.9
Kweneng West	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	–	3	–	–	–	18	–	–	2	–	–	–	341	–	319	–	122	–	988	934	94.5
ALL REGIONS	1	–	–	–	15,462	54	43,477	11	5,440	6	58	8	792	–	–	313	2	15	–	40,314	26	29,279	38	229	3	21,911	15,958	72.8

NOTES: C = Cases
D = Deaths

EXP. = Exposures

E = Expected
R = Received

TABLE 3.11

EYE OUT—PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1993

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	A G E G R O U P					N/S	TOTAL
			<5	5–14	15–44	45–64	65+		
190	Tumor								
190.3	Carcinoma	M	—	1	1	—	—	—	2
190.5	Tumors Retinoblastoma	M	2	1	1	—	—	—	4
		F	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
216.1	Lid Tumor	M	2	—	5	—	1	—	8
		F	—	—	2	—	1	1	4
224.3	Nevus/Papilloma/Dermoid	M	13	9	79	13	5	14	133
		F	10	27	105	17	6	17	182
224.4	Tumor of the Cornea	F	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
870.8	Laceration	M	10	7	26	9	1	5	58
		F	3	5	7	2	1	—	18
Total		M	27	18	112	22	7	19	205
		F	16	32	116	19	8	18	209
264.5	Vitamin A Deficiency	M	—	1	4	—	—	—	5
360	Disorders of the eye								
360.0	Endophthalmitis/Abcess	M	1	3	10	14	16	14	58
		F	2	—	3	6	13	7	31
360.3	Hypotony of the Eye	F	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
360.4	Phthisis/Absolute Glaucoma	M	2	10	17	15	61	22	127
		F	3	7	13	19	62	37	141
360.8	Luxation of the Globe	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Total		M	3	13	27	29	77	37	186
		F	5	7	17	25	75	44	173
361	Retina detachments and defects								
361.0	Retinal Detachment	M	—	—	8	1	—	1	10
		F	—	1	5	3	1	4	14
361.8	Traction Detachment of Retina	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Total		M	—	—	8	1	—	2	11
		F	—	1	5	3	1	5	15

TABLE 3.11 cont'd

EYE OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1993

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	A G E G R O U P					N/S	TOTAL
			<5	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
362	Other retina disorders								
362.0	Retinopathy	M	2	2	11	20	9	11	55
		F	2	—	23	25	24	10	84
362.1	Retinal Vascular Changes	M	—	—	2	2	—	—	4
		F	—	—	1	—	2	—	3
362.3	Retinal Vascular Diseases	M	—	—	2	—	—	1	3
		F	—	—	6	1	1	1	9
362.4	Detachment of Retinal Pigment	F	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
362.5	Macula Degeneration (Cyst/Hole/Puckering)	M	1	1	33	13	8	12	68
		F	3	5	39	5	9	14	75
362.7	Retinitis Pigmentosa	M	2	—	9	5	5	5	26
		F	—	1	14	3	2	3	23
362.8	Anomaly (Retina)	M	1	2	3	—	1	6	13
		F	2	1	8	3	—	1	15
Total		M	6	5	60	40	23	35	169
		F	7	7	91	37	39	29	210
363	Chorioretinal inflammations, scars & other disorders of choroid								
363.0	Chorioretinitis	M	—	—	5	2	—	1	8
		F	1	1	4	2	—	1	9
363.1	Syphilis/Chorioretinal Scars	M	—	—	1	1	—	1	3
		F	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
363.3	Trauma	M	6	33	59	10	2	31	141
		F	3	10	36	6	2	13	70
363.4	Atrophy & Sclerosis of Choroid	M	—	—	3	—	4	4	11
		F	—	1	2	2	2	1	8
363.5	Hereditary Choroidal Dystrophies	M	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
		F	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
363.6	Choroidal Haemorrhage	F	—	1	6	—	—	1	8
Total		M	6	35	68	13	6	37	165
		F	4	14	49	10	4	16	97
364	Disorders of the iris & ciliary body								
364.0	Iritis/Iridocyclitis/Uveitis	M	4	27	291	61	35	83	501
		F	8	23	175	35	26	60	327
364.1	Chronic Iridocyclitis	M	—	1	22	3	—	—	26
		F	—	—	11	—	—	—	11

TABLE 3.11 cont'd

EYE OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE GROUP - 1993

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	A G E G R O U P					N/S	TOTAL
			<5	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
364.4	Hyphaema of the Iris	M	2	7	13	6	2	9	39
		F	4	8	8	1	-	2	23
364.5	Tumor of the Iris	M	1	1	5	-	1	1	9
		F	1	2	3	-	-	-	6
364.6	Cyst of the Iris	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
364.7	Disruption of Iris & Cilliary Body	M	-	-	2	-	-	3	5
		F	-	1	-	-	-	2	3
364.8	Other Disorders of Iris & Cilliary Body	M	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	1	-	1	-	-	3
Total		M	7	37	334	70	38	98	584
		F	14	35	197	37	26	64	373
365 Glaucoma									
365.0	Narrow Angle/Glaucoma/Ocular Hypertension	M	-	2	20	30	36	20	108
		F	1	1	14	27	31	13	87
365.1	Open Angle Glaucoma	M	6	10	167	326	397	330	1,236
		F	3	10	110	256	305	328	1,012
365.2	Primary Angle - Closure Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
		F	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
365.5	Hypermatute Cataract	M	1	3	38	15	24	23	104
		F	2	8	40	16	35	15	116
365.6	Traumatic Glaucoma	M	-	3	10	4	7	3	27
		F	-	1	6	1	9	6	23
365.9	Inflammatory Glaucoma	M	-	-	3	4	4	6	17
		F	-	-	1	7	3	15	26
743.2	Congenital & Juvenile	M	5	-	4	-	-	1	10
		F	4	2	-	-	-	-	6
Total		M	12	18	242	379	471	383	1,505
		F	10	24	171	307	383	377	1,272
366 Cataract									
366.0	Infantile, Juvenile & Presenile Cataract	M	-	-	4	9	15	6	34
		F	-	2	1	9	15	6	33
366.1	Senile Cataract	M	12	15	66	238	922	393	1,646
		F	7	15	93	320	1,167	513	2,115
366.2	Traumatic Cataract	M	4	55	88	21	10	28	206
		F	1	12	39	6	11	13	82

TABLE 3.11 cont'd

EYE OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1993

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	A G E G R O U P					N/S	TOTAL
			<5	5–14	15–44	45–64	65+		
366.3	Cataract Secondary to Ocular Disorders	M	–	–	–	1	2	–	3
		F	2	–	–	–	–	1	3
366.4	Metabolic Cataract	M	–	–	4	25	60	99	188
		F	–	–	6	20	46	108	180
743.3	Congenital Cataract	M	9	8	4	–	–	–	21
		F	17	10	3	–	1	2	33
Total		M	25	78	166	294	1,009	526	2,098
		F	27	39	142	355	1,240	643	2,446
367 Disorders of refraction & accommodation									
367.0	Hypermetropia	M	–	2	10	8	1	9	30
		F	–	5	25	8	3	5	46
367.1	Myopia	M	10	111	500	122	32	119	894
		F	6	139	1,077	146	27	215	1,610
367.2	Astigmatism	M	–	3	3	2	1	4	13
		F	–	–	14	2	–	14	30
367.3	Anisometropia & Aniseikonia	M	1	10	29	9	5	8	62
		F	–	10	79	10	3	22	124
367.4	Presbyopia	M	–	4	145	300	55	144	648
		F	2	9	376	611	98	222	1,318
367.5	Disorders of Accommodation	F	–	–	3	–	–	–	3
367.8	Trabeculectomy	M	–	5	15	6	2	12	40
		F	1	6	58	13	5	53	136
Total		M	11	135	702	447	96	296	1,687
		F	9	169	1,632	790	136	531	3,267
368 Visual Disturbances									
368.0	Amblyopia & Astigmatism	M	1	5	12	2	–	1	21
		F	1	–	20	–	2	2	25
368.1	Photophobia & Asthenopia	M	–	2	10	1	1	5	19
		F	2	5	44	1	–	4	56
368.2	Diplopia	M	1	–	1	1	–	2	5
		F	–	–	3	2	–	3	8
368.5	Colour Vision Deficiencies	M	–	–	19	1	–	5	25
		F	–	–	5	–	–	–	5
368.6	Night Blindness	M	–	3	1	–	–	–	4
		F	–	2	1	–	–	–	3

TABLE 3.11 cont'd

EYE OUT—PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE GROUP — 1993

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	AGE GROUP					N/S	TOTAL
			<5	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
368.8	Other Visual Disturbances	M	1	1	5	1	—	1	9
		F	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
Total		M	3	11	48	6	1	14	83
		F	3	7	75	3	2	9	99
369	Blindness & Low Vision								
369.0	Blindness, Both Eyes & Migraine	M	3	2	8	1	2	5	21
		F	3	1	8	3	5	1	21
369.1	Blindness, One Eye, Low Vision Other Eye	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
369.2	Low Vision, Both Eyes	M	—	—	2	1	—	—	3
		F	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
369.3	Unqualified Visual Loss, Both Eyes	M	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
369.6	Blindness, One Eye	M	—	5	9	4	5	11	34
		F	—	7	8	1	4	3	23
369.7	Low Vision, One Eye	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Total		M	3	8	21	6	7	17	62
		F	3	8	17	4	9	4	45
370	Keratitis								
370.0	Corneal Ulcer, Laceration & Perforation	M	55	108	228	124	65	109	689
		F	38	83	156	34	31	59	401
370.1	Dendritic keratitis	M	1	2	1	—	1	1	6
		F	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
370.2	Keratitis	M	1	6	27	7	3	12	56
		F	1	8	30	3	4	4	50
370.3	Exposure	M	1	2	4	4	6	11	28
		F	1	2	2	—	4	6	15
370.4	Interstitial	M	—	—	3	—	2	2	7
		F	—	3	8	3	—	4	18
370.5	Corneal Abscess	M	4	9	50	15	9	52	139
		F	2	31	119	7	8	47	214
370.6	Herptic	M	2	3	18	2	7	4	36
		F	—	2	15	1	6	3	27
370.8	Other Forms of Keratitis	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
		F	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
930.8	Foreign Body	M	20	56	454	43	12	73	658
		F	19	38	99	20	7	13	196

TABLE 3.11 cont'd

EYE OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1993

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	A G E G R O U P					N/S	TOTAL
			<5	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
940.4	Chemical Actie Burn	M	1	1	5	1	—	—	8
		F	—	1	—	2	—	—	3
Total		M	85	187	790	196	106	264	1,628
		F	62	170	430	70	60	136	928
371	Corneal opacity & other disorders of cornea								
371.0	Corneal Scars & Opacity	M	11	48	85	49	64	46	303
		F	1	28	87	41	58	55	270
371.2	Corneal Oedema	M	2	2	10	3	9	16	42
		F	1	5	11	1	4	13	35
371.3	Rupture	M	—	—	2	1	1	2	6
		F	—	—	3	—	—	—	3
371.5	Fuch's	M	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
		F	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
371.6	Keratocomus	M	—	4	—	4	8	5	21
		F	—	4	5	1	1	2	13
371.7	Corneal Staphyloma	M	—	3	6	3	22	4	38
		F	—	5	12	4	7	4	32
371.8	Groenow's	M	—	1	—	1	—	—	2
701.1	Dyskeratosis	M	—	—	1	—	—	1	2
		F	1	—	—	—	1	—	2
Total		M	13	58	104	61	106	74	416
		F	3	42	120	47	71	74	357
372	Disorders of conjunctiva								
372.0	Conjunctivitis & Trachoma Infectious	M	546	1,505	919	133	70	156	3,329
		F	556	1,695	1,209	188	103	292	4,043
372.1	Vernal Catarry	M	449	1,223	693	68	18	112	2,563
		F	284	887	999	79	25	135	2,409
372.2	Blepharo Conjunctivitis	M	3	21	30	5	—	6	65
		F	6	22	25	2	4	3	62
372.3	Traumatic conjunctivitis	M	40	120	477	76	26	57	796
		F	27	67	208	25	10	49	386
372.4	Pterygium	M	1	8	326	145	65	107	652
		F	4	15	1,060	528	184	432	2,223
372.5	Pingueculum	M	4	12	249	60	14	35	374
		F	2	11	517	141	34	116	821

TABLE 3.11 cont'd

EYE OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE GROUP - 1993

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	A G E G R O U P					N/S	TOTAL
			<5	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
372.6	Conjunctival Scars	F	—	1	2	—	—	—	3
372.7	Black Eye/Chemosis & Subconjunctival Haemorrhage	M	22	83	333	34	8	51	531
		F	18	59	267	28	4	30	406
372.8	Dyskeratosis	M	—	—	1	—	2	1	4
		F	1	—	2	—	—	—	3
704.8	Folliculosis	M	—	1	2	1	—	—	4
		F	—	1	1	—	—	—	2
V65.5	Normal Eyes	M	63	3,577	4,840	319	49	406	9,254
		F	48	3,868	4,031	144	33	330	8,454
Total		M	1,128	6,550	7,870	841	252	931	17,572
		F	946	6,626	8,321	1,135	397	1,387	18,812
373 Inflammation of eyelids									
373.0	Blepharitis	M	6	17	52	12	3	11	101
		F	4	19	94	13	2	17	149
373.1	Stye & Hordelum	M	35	111	233	15	3	22	419
		F	28	134	329	36	4	29	560
373.2	Chalazion	M	13	40	174	7	1	29	264
		F	15	75	280	17	6	60	453
373.3	Non-infectious Dermatoses of the Eyelid	M	1	1	4	3	1	3	13
		F	1	2	18	1	1	—	23
373.4	Dermatitis	F	—	1	2	—	—	—	3
373.5	Herpes Zoster	M	—	8	31	1	1	10	51
		F	2	1	42	1	1	32	79
Total		M	55	177	494	38	9	75	848
		F	48	231	723	67	13	106	1,188
374 Other disorders of the eyelids									
374.0	Entropion & Trichiasis	M	3	6	34	26	44	28	141
		F	9	9	44	49	87	58	256
374.1	Ectropion	M	—	—	—	1	1	2	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
374.2	Lagophthalmos	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
374.3	Ptosis/Blepharochalasis	M	2	11	18	2	4	3	40
		F	8	8	16	5	2	4	43

TABLE 3.11 cont'd

EYE OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1993

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	A G E G R O U P					N/S	TOTAL
			<5	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
374.4	Other diseases of the Lid	M	—	—	1	1	—	1	3
		F	—	—	3	—	—	1	4
Total		M	246	258	294	270	290	274	427
		F	17	17	65	54	89	64	306
375 Disorders of lacrimal system									
375.0	Dacryoadenitis	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
375.1	Dry Eye Syndrome	M	—	—	—	1	—	3	4
		F	—	—	6	—	—	1	7
375.2	Epiphora	M	6	3	3	—	1	2	15
		F	9	4	4	1	2	—	20
375.3	Dacryosystitis	M	—	1	3	—	—	—	4
		F	—	2	3	—	1	1	7
375.5	Dacryolith	M	24	6	8	—	3	1	42
		F	25	4	12	—	—	4	45
Total		M	31	10	14	1	4	6	66
		F	36	10	25	1	3	6	81
376 Disorders of the orbit									
376.0	Cellulitis & Abscess	M	6	19	30	—	2	5	62
		F	10	9	28	6	2	3	58
376.1	Granuloma	M	—	2	—	—	—	3	5
		F	—	3	2	—	—	4	9
376.2	Endocrine Exophthalmos	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
		F	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
376.3	Displacement of Globe	M	—	—	4	2	—	—	6
		F	—	2	3	—	—	—	5
802.8	Fracture of the Orbit	F	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Total		M	6	21	35	2	2	8	74
		F	10	15	34	6	2	7	74
377 Disorders of optic nerve & visual pathways									
377.0	Papilodema	M	480	1	7	2	1	2	493
		F	1	—	8	1	1	4	15
377.1	Atrophy	M	4	4	31	15	13	11	78
		F	—	4	49	15	16	20	104

TABLE 3.11 cont'd

EYE OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE GROUP - 1993

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	A G E G R O U P					N/S	TOTAL
			<5	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
377.3	Neritis,Papillitis & Retrobulbar Neuritis	M	-	1	1	1	-	-	3
		F	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
377.5	Toxic Amblyopia	M	-	-	2	1	-	1	4
		F	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
377.7	Anomaly of the Optic Nerve	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
743.9	Anomaly of the Lens	M	3	1	2	1	-	4	11
		F	1	-	3	1	1	1	7
771.6	Ophthalmia Neonatorum	M	14	1	-	-	-	-	15
		F	33	1	2	-	1	-	37
Total		M	501	8	43	20	14	19	605
		F	34	5	67	16	18	24	164
378 Strabismus & disorders of binocular eye movements									
378.0	Esotropia	M	8	24	20	-	3	2	57
		F	8	24	18	5	2	3	60
378.1	Exotropia	M	6	13	18	1	-	4	42
		F	7	15	15	2	-	2	41
378.3	Hypertropia	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
378.4	Heterotropia	M	-	3	2	-	-	-	5
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
378.5	Paralytic Strabismus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
378.7	Other Strabismus	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
378.8	Convergence/Palsy	M	14	30	145	11	4	22	226
		F	19	78	430	28	10	53	618
Total		M	29	70	188	12	7	28	334
		F	35	118	465	36	12	58	724
379 Other disorders of the eye									
379.0	Episcleritis-Pingueculitis & Scleritis	M	8	32	654	136	60	143	1,033
		F	17	48	1,354	334	107	355	2,215
379.1	Equatorial Staphyloma & Melanosis Bulbi	M	3	-	1	2	5	6	17
		F	1	4	1	1	2	5	14
379.2	Floater	M	-	-	2	1	-	1	4
		F	-	-	1	-	-	3	4

TABLE 3.11 cont'd

EYE OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1993

Code	Diagnosis	SEX	A G E G R O U P					N/S	TOTAL
			<5	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
379.3	Aphakia & Dislocated Lens	M	6	26	74	121	594	371	1,192
		F	9	20	79	194	823	550	1,675
379.4	Pupil & Mydriasis	M	2	3	11	1	1	3	21
		F	2	4	8	1	2	2	19
379.5	Nystagmus	M	7	4	14	5	7	2	39
		F	6	6	11	3	6	7	39
379.8	Adnexa	F	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
379.9	Unspecified Disorders of the Eye	M	14	15	41	15	9	18	112
		F	6	17	51	12	11	15	112
Total		M	40	80	797	281	676	544	2,418
		F	41	99	1,507	545	951	937	4,080
477 Allergy									
477.0	Drug,Pollen & Allergic Conjunctivitis	M	207	576	2,056	330	88	237	3,544
		F	197	728	3,838	544	165	547	6,019
SUB TOTAL		M	2,444	8,354	14,477	3,359	3,289	3,974	34,692
		F	1,527	8,404	18,107	4,111	3,704	5,086	40,939
GRAND TOTAL			3,971	16,758	32,584	7,470	6,993	9,060	75,631

TABLE 3.12

NON-INSTITUTIONAL LIVEBIRTHS BY DISTRICT, AGE OF MOTHER AND SEX OF INFANT 1993

Region	< 15		15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44		45-49		50+		N/S		Total		Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1 Maun	-	-	8	8	17	19	21	11	11	12	12	6	4	2	-	1	1	-	16	10	90	69	159
3 Serowe	-	1	8	11	37	29	17	14	9	17	14	8	7	5	2	1	-	1	4	2	98	89	187
4 Bobirwa	-	-	11	11	13	8	9	13	7	7	5	6	1	3	1	1	-	-	2	6	49	55	104
5 Kweneng East	-	-	3	1	11	4	3	5	7	6	5	5	2	3	-	2	-	-	5	3	36	29	65
6 Southern	-	-	16	16	26	21	17	18	14	19	9	5	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	83	173
7 Ghanzi	-	-	5	7	8	11	4	10	11	2	3	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	7	7	39	43	82
8 Mahalapye	1	1	25	30	56	60	41	44	42	28	26	17	16	13	1	-	-	-	10	11	218	204	422
9 Kgatleng	1	-	4	5	8	8	6	3	6	5	2	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	31	28	59
10 Chobe	-	-	3	1	1	3	2	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	9	10	19
11 Kgalagadi	2	1	21	10	44	47	26	23	17	10	19	10	6	2	5	4	1	-	8	8	149	115	264
12 Tutume	-	-	33	30	48	60	26	52	25	33	29	24	12	15	4	5	-	1	20	23	197	243	440
13 Boteti	2	1	5	5	9	15	17	13	9	3	5	5	4	4	-	-	2	-	4	7	57	53	110
14 Gomare	1	-	7	3	5	14	6	4	7	6	4	5	2	5	-	3	-	-	7	10	39	50	89
16 Francistown	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	7
17 South East	-	-	2	-	3	4	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	10	19
20 Kweneng West	-	-	1	2	8	12	4	8	3	5	8	4	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	6	30	41	71
Total	7	4	152	140	296	317	201	224	171	156	142	102	69	66	14	19	5	2	87	96	1,144	1,126	2,270

Note: N/S = Age not Stated

There were no reported Non-institutional livebirths in North East, Gaborone, Lobatse and Selibe Phikwe

TABLE 3.13

NON-INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND DISTRICT 1993

Region	< 28dys		28 dys – 11 mths		1–4		5–14		15–24		25–34		35–44		45–54		55–64		65+		N/S		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1 Maun	–	–	–	–	3	2	–	1	2	–	1	–	–	2	1	2	2	–	4	4	5	3	18	14	32
2 North East	–	–	3	4	–	4	1	1	1	4	1	1	–	–	1	–	6	–	10	5	–	1	23	20	43
3 Serowe	2	2	8	5	3	–	–	4	1	2	1	3	2	1	4	5	5	4	11	8	9	12	46	46	92
4 Bobirwa	–	–	3	4	5	2	–	1	–	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	3	1	4	1	7	7	24	20	44
5 Kweneng East	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	3	–	1	7	5	12
6 Southern	2	3	3	8	2	4	2	–	–	2	–	1	2	1	1	1	2	–	9	15	–	–	23	35	58
7 Ghanzi	1	–	4	3	3	2	–	2	5	–	–	1	2	2	–	1	2	1	8	8	5	3	30	23	53
8 Mahalapye	3	4	3	3	7	2	3	2	1	–	5	2	4	5	2	–	4	4	21	18	8	1	61	41	102
9 Kgatleng	–	–	2	2	–	1	–	–	1	2	1	1	2	–	2	1	2	4	12	3	6	1	28	15	43
10 Chobe	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	2	–	1	3	5	8
11 Kgalagadi	3	1	3	–	–	3	–	1	1	4	2	1	3	–	–	2	1	8	11	7	4	6	28	33	61
12 Tutume	–	–	4	4	1	3	1	–	2	6	–	2	2	1	6	1	1	1	13	9	1	17	31	44	75
13 Boteti	–	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	4	1	3	–	–	–	1	7	2	–	4	11	16	27
14 Gomare	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	3	–	1	–	1	–	–	2	2	2	1	1	–	3	3	11	12	23
16 Francistown	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	1	4	3	7
17 South East	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	5	3	8
20 Kweneng West	1	–	–	2	2	1	–	–	2	2	2	3	1	–	1	1	2	–	2	2	–	–	13	11	24
TOTAL	13	11	35	36	29	25	9	18	18	25	20	22	20	15	23	19	32	25	119	89	48	61	366	346	712

Note: There were no reported Non-institutional deaths in Gaborone, Lobatse and Selibe Phikwe

TABLE 4.1

HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES BY TYPE AND FACILITY – 1993

Facility	Number of Beds Admissions		Discharged		Patient Days	Occupancy Rate (%)	Average	Bed	N	E	W	B	O	R	N	S	Average
			Alive	Dead			L. of Stay (Days)	Turnover Rate									Number
HOSPITAL																	
Maun	183	5,953	5,785	170	37,634	56.3	6.3	32.5	1,410	143		1,516	40		4,396		2.8
Sekgoma	176	6,110	5,932	178	46,201	71.9	7.6	34.7	1,907	66		1,880	61		6,791		3.5
Scottish Livingston	265	7,243	7,095	201	53,694	55.5	7.4	27.5	2,113	38		2,079	62		5,923		2.8
Jwaneng	75	3,522	3,472	62	19,980	73.0	5.7	47.1	739	8		736	4		1,637		2.2
SDA Kanye	167	4,393	4,246	143	31,213	51.2	7.1	26.3	1,496	49		1,502	49		5,525		3.6
Mahalapye	95	4,696	4,486	195	29,021	83.7	6.2	49.3	1,560	70		1,587	33		3,189		2.0
Deborah Retief	131	4,518	4,394	85	28,523	59.7	6.4	34.2	1,215	39		1,208	37		4,483		3.6
De – Beers Orapa	83	2,216	2,133	46	17,509	57.8	8.0	26.3	357	14		344	14		2,163		6.0
Princess Marinah	353	17,883	15,318	460	117,620	91.3	7.5	44.7	4,997	77		3,632	137		16,352		4.3
Nyangabwe	370	15,239	14,614	646	131,188	97.1	8.6	41.2	3,934	117		4,012	31		11,860		2.9
Ramotswa	127	4,563	4,457	146	28,586	61.7	6.2	36.2	1,152	10		1,133	15		3,537		3.1
Athlone	218	5,644	5,499	153	36,339	45.7	6.4	25.9	1,500	35		1,518	33		5,483		3.5
Mental	111	858	831	1	51,782	127.8	62.2	7.5	–	–		–	–		–		–
BCL Mine	26	479	464	5	2,114	22.3	4.5	18.0	130	1		127	–		448		3.5
Selibe Phikwe	65	5,278	5,112	177	20,529	86.5	3.9	81.4	1,434	29		1,379	82		3,021		2.1
TOTAL	2,445	88,595	83,838	2,668	651,933	73.1	7.5	35.4	23,944	696		22,653	598		74,808		3.2
PRIMARY HOSPITALS																	
Palapye	52	3,367	3,255	113	14,263	75.1	4.2	64.8	1,022	40		1,038	24		2,651		2.5
Bobonong	35	1,787	1,755	27	6,941	54.3	3.9	50.9	664	13		667	15		1,196		1.8
Mmadinare	55	1,233	1,195	32	8,030	40.0	6.5	22.3	289	7		287	3		646		2.2
Thamaga	40	1,343	1,255	20	6,593	45.2	5.2	31.9	529	9		533	4		682		1.3
Goodhope	36	994	982	26	5,566	42.4	5.5	28.0	378	19		389	7		748		1.9
Gantsi	48	1,209	1,187	37	19,013	108.5	15.5	25.5	251	17		255	9		1,063		4.0
Sefhare	20	816	805	16	2,956	40.5	3.6	41.1	364	30		387	7		767		1.9
Kasane	31	1,607	1,537	54	7,980	70.5	5.0	51.3	247	23		246	18		642		2.4
Tsabong	27	943	914	55	7,067	71.7	7.3	35.9	225	8		215	5		860		3.9
Tutume	44	2,425	2,343	49	13,395	83.4	5.6	54.4	649	28		674	5		1,607		2.4
Rakops	21	965	951	13	3,619	47.2	3.8	45.9	230	15		235	6		351		1.5
Letihakane	25	1,558	1,538	18	6,862	75.2	4.4	62.2	380	19		387	14		721		1.8
Gomare	31	2,190	2,081	91	14,883	131.5	6.9	70.1	329	32		346	17		1,292		3.6
TOTAL	465	20,437	19,798	551	117,168	69.0	5.8	43.8	5,557	260		5,659	134		13,226		2.3
TOTAL CLINICS	389	9432	9296	21	17853	12.6	1.9	24.0	5,373	202		5,452	45		4,705		0.9
GRAND TOTAL	3,299	118,464	112,932	3,240	786,954	65.4	6.8	35.2	34,874	1,158		33,764	777		92,739		2.7

Note: Gaborone Private Hospital activities are not included

L. Of Stay = Length of Stay

BBA = Born Before Arrival

TABLE 4.2

MORBIDITY IN INFANCY AND EARLY CHILDHOOD (Excluding Neonatal Conditions) – 1993
AGE GROUP < 1 YEAR

Code	Cause Group	1993	
		Discharges	Percent
321	Pneumonia	1,268	20.9
469	Other (Signs Symptoms & Ill – Defined Conditions)	1,144	18.8
016	Ill – Defined Intestinal Infection	928	15.3
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infectios	798	13.1
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	124	2.0
042	Measles	123	2.0
052	Malaria	98	1.6
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	85	1.4
449	Other (Congenital Anomalies)	83	1.4
323	Bronchitis Chronic and Unspecified		
	Emphysema and Asthma	70	1.2
	Causes Specified Above	4,721	77.8
	Other Causes	1,348	22.2
	All Diseases and Conditions	6,069	100.0

TABLE 4.3

MORTALITY IN INFANCY AND EARLY CHILDHOOD (Excluding Neonatal Conditions) – 1993
AGE GROUP < 1 YEAR

Code	Cause Group	1993	
		Deaths	Percent
469	Others (Signs Symptoms & Defined Conditions)	189	38.0
321	Pneumonia	96	19.3
016	Ill – Defined Intestinal Infections	40	8.0
038	Septicaemia	18	3.6
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases		
	Immunity Disorder	13	2.6
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	13	2.6
208	Aids	12	2.4
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart & Circulatory System	12	2.4
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	10	2.0
192	Other Protein Calorie Malnutrition	10	2.0
	Causes Specified Above	413	83.1
	Other Causes	84	16.9
	All Diseases and Conditions	497	100.0

TABLE 4.4 MORBIDITY IN INFANCY AND EARLY CHILDHOOD (Excluding Neonatal Conditions) – 1993
AGE GROUP < 5 YEARS

Code	Cause Group	1993	
		Discharges	Percent
321	Pneumonia	2,570	17.7
016	Ill– Defined Intestinal Infections	2,094	14.4
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	1,739	12.0
469	Others (Signs Symptoms & Ill– Defined Conditions)	1,605	11.1
052	Malaria	621	4.3
539	Others (Poisoning & Toxic Effects)	476	3.3
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	399	2.7
042	Measles	370	2.5
323	Bronchitis, Chronic & Unspecified		
	Emphysema and Asthma	318	2.2
529	Others (Burns)	277	1.9
	Causes Specified Above	10,469	72.1
	Other Causes	4,048	27.9
	All Diseases and Conditions	14,517	100.0

TABLE 4.5 MORTALITY IN INFANCY AND EARLY CHILDHOOD (Excluding Neonatal Conditions) – 1993
AGE GROUP < 5 YEARS

Code	Cause Group	1993	
		Deaths	Percent
469	Others (Signs Symptoms & Ill– Defined Conditions)	192	28.2
321	Pneumonia	121	17.8
016	Ill– Defined Intestinal Infection	76	11.2
208	Aids	28	4.1
192	Other Protein– Calorie Malnutrition	26	3.8
038	Septicaemia	21	3.1
189	Others (Endocrine & metabolic Diseases Immunity Disorder)	19	2.8
220	Meningitis	17	2.5
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	14	2.1
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart & Circulatory System	12	1.8
	Causes Specified Above	526	77.2
	Other Causes	155	22.8
	All Diseases and Conditions	681	100.0

TABLE 4.6

MAJOR CAUSES OF INPATIENT MORBIDITY (Excluding Neonatal Conditions) – 1993
ALL AGE GROUPS

Code	Cause Group	1993	
		Discharges	Percent
016	Ill – Defined Intestinal Infections	4,250	5.9
052	Malaria	4,202	5.8
321	Pneumonia	4,090	5.7
399	Others (Direct Obstetric Causes)	3,892	5.4
389	Others (Abortions)	3,837	5.3
469	Other (Signs Symptoms & Ill – Defined Conditions)	3,729	5.2
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	3,393	4.7
559	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma	2,506	3.5
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infection	2,335	3.2
269	Other (Hypertensive Disease)	1,864	2.6
	Causes Specified Above	34,098	47.2
	Other Cause	38,094	52.8
	All Diseases and Conditions	72,192	100.0

TABLE 4.7

MAJOR CAUSES OF INPATIENT MORTALITY (Excluding Neonatal Conditions) – 1993
ALL AGE GROUPS

Code	Cause Group	1993	
		Deaths	Percent
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	263	9.5
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill – Defined Conditions)	244	8.9
321	Pneumonia	229	8.3
208	Aids	219	7.9
289	Others (Diseases of Pulmonary circulation and Heart Diseases)	175	6.4 *
293	Acute but Ill – Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	98	3.6
052	Malaria	84	3.0
220	Meningitis	69	2.5
038	Septicaemia	63	2.3
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	62	2.3
	Causes Specified Above	1,506	54.7
	Other Causes	1,249	45.3
	All Diseases and Conditions	2,755	100.0

TABLE 4.8

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services	F	–	–	–	7	4	1	–	–	–	12
V01	Supervision of Pregnancy and Puerperium	F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
V02	Healthy Liveborn Infants	M	1	8	12	26	16	5	–	1	6	76
V03	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Spec. Proced., Aftercar	F	–	1	4	5	4	8	2	–	–	24
V04	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Psychosocial Reasons	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
		F	–	–	–	–	4	4	1	–	–	9
V05	Examinations & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	M	–	1	3	2	1	1	–	–	3	11
V07	Tubaligation	F	–	–	–	5	40	66	6	–	–	121
V09	Others (Reasons for Contact with health Services)	M	1	2	2	3	4	1	1	1	–	15
		F	–	–	2	27	74	76	14	1	1	196
V0	Total.....	M	2	11	17	31	21	7	1	2	7	103
		F	2	1	6	48	129	158	23	1	1	375
012	Shigellosis	M	–	5	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	7
		F	–	1	1	3	–	–	–	–	1	6
013	Food Poisoning	M	8	26	20	14	9	4	1	2	3	87
		F	1	19	35	15	10	6	2	4	1	96
014	Amoebiasis	M	–	–	–	2	5	–	1	–	–	8
		F	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	3
015	Intestinal Infection Due to Other Specified Organism	M	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	4
		F	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	514	644	176	143	239	149	79	42	68	2,098
		F	414	526	147	298	310	141	77	69	100	2,152
01	Total.....	M	522	677	198	161	253	153	81	44	71	2,204
		F	415	548	183	318	320	147	79	73	101	2,258
02												
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	74	151	61	175	497	396	281	171	187	2,090
		F	50	124	79	268	333	179	79	55	60	1,303
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	1	3	–	1	6	5	2	2	7	29
		F	2	1	1	3	6	1	–	–	1	15
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	2	5	4	1	4	1	4	3	–	25
		F	–	2	–	1	2	–	–	1	–	7
023	Tuberculosis of intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	–	7	1	2	3	2	1	1	–	19
		F	1	2	2	5	5	4	2	3	2	26
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	–	2	3	4	1	3	–	4	7	25
		F	–	2	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	16

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	2	1	7
		F	–	–	2	–	–	3	2	–	–	–	7
029	Others (TB related Diseases)	M	1	9	10	5	32	19	10	9	6	6	107
		F	2	12	9	13	22	10	7	1	3	3	82
02	Total.....	M	78	177	79	189	543	427	300	190	209	110	2,302
		F	55	143	96	291	370	198	92	62	68	81	1,456
03	Other Bacterial Diseases												
031	Brucellosis	M	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
032	Leprosy	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	2
		F	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2
034	Whooping Cough	M	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
		F	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	M	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
037	Tetanus	M	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
038	Septicaemia	M	48	7	4	6	4	3	2	2	5	1	82
		F	44	9	2	11	5	5	2	–	3	1	82
039	Others (Bacteria Diseases)	M	–	1	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	4
		F	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	2
03	Total.....	M	49	8	7	6	6	5	3	2	5	1	92
		F	46	11	2	13	5	6	2	1	3	1	89
04	Viral Diseases												
042	Measles	M	61	130	292	135	23	5	–	–	–	5	651
		F	62	117	355	131	21	–	–	–	–	13	699
043	Rubella	M	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
		F	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
045	Arthropod–Borne Encephalitis	M	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
		F	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	–	2	10	16	10	2	–	1	–	–	41
		F	2	1	1	4	1	–	1	–	–	–	10
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	15	10	40	77	59	25	11	2	1	2	242
		F	12	7	41	91	38	22	6	1	4	4	226
04	Total.....	M	77	143	343	228	92	31	11	3	1	7	936
		F	76	126	397	227	61	23	7	1	4	17	939

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64			65+
05													
052	Malaria	M	52	268	571	544	430	215	95	68	76	81	2,400
		F	46	255	464	434	277	152	76	56	58	84	1,902
053	Leishmaniasis	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
059	Other (Arthropod–Borne Diseases)	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
05	Total.....	M	52	268	572	544	430	216	95	68	76	81	2,402
		F	46	255	464	434	277	152	76	56	58	84	1,902
06	Veneral Diseases												
060	Syphilis	M	27	4	—	6	7	—	1	—	2	2	49
		F	22	1	3	13	4	2	—	—	—	—	45
061	Gonococcal Infections	M	—	—	—	4	4	—	1	—	1	—	10
		F	1	—	—	4	3	1	1	—	—	—	10
069	Others (Veneral Diseases)	M	—	—	2	4	5	1	2	—	—	—	14
		F	2	—	1	13	6	2	—	—	—	—	24
06	Total.....	M	27	4	2	14	16	1	4	—	3	2	73
		F	25	1	4	30	13	5	1	—	—	—	79
07													
070	Non–Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	4
		F	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
071	Mycosis	M	2	2	4	1	2	1	—	3	1	—	16
		F	5	4	1	8	7	3	1	—	—	—	29
072	Schistosomiasis	M	1	3	2	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	11
		F	1	4	—	3	2	1	1	1	—	—	13
073	Echinococcosis	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	2	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	6
075	Ancylostomiasis and Necatoriasis	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
076	Other Helminthiasis	M	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
		F	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	4
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	9	9	8	9	10	4	3	2	1	1	56
		F	2	6	6	7	8	3	2	—	—	1	35
07	Total.....	M	13	17	16	11	16	6	5	5	3	1	93
		F	8	15	11	20	20	8	5	1	—	1	89

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
08	Malignant Neoplasm of lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx												
089	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx)	M	–	–	2	–	2	7	8	4	8	2	33
		F	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	4	1	7
08	Total.....	M	–	–	2	–	2	7	8	4	8	2	33
		F	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	4	1	7
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum												
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	–	1	–	–	1	12	36	42	62	9	163
		F	–	–	–	1	5	2	4	11	16	6	45
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	4	5	–	12
		F	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	2	2	1	9
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	4	1	8
		F	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	4	1	8
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	5	7	1	18
		F	–	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	4	2	9
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	–	–	–	2	4	2	5	3	2	1	19
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	3	3	8
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	7	1	15
		F	–	–	–	–	1	2	1	4	7	1	16
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	1	3	1	8
		F	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	6
09	Total.....	M	1	1	–	4	7	15	52	59	91	14	244
		F	–	1	2	4	6	6	11	20	37	15	102
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs												
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	–	–	–	–	2	–	5	3	6	1	17
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	–	–	1	–	–	2	9	25	23	5	65
		F	–	–	–	–	–	3	2	3	3	1	12
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Resp. and Intra. Organs)	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
10	Total.....	M	–	–	1	–	2	2	14	28	29	6	82
		F	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	3	5	1	15

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast												
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage	M	–	–	1	1	1	2	2	2	6	3	18
		F	–	–	2	2	–	2	1	1	2	2	12
111	Malignant Melanoma of Skin	M	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	3	–	–	7
		F	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	4	1	1	9
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	3
		F	–	–	–	–	1	2	4	3	2	–	12
113	Malignant Plasm of Female Breast	F	–	–	–	–	11	20	25	20	17	5	98
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	–	–	1	1	3	2	1	1	4	1	14
		F	–	–	–	3	6	–	–	1	1	–	11
11	Total.....	M	–	–	3	2	6	5	4	6	12	4	42
		F	–	–	2	5	20	24	31	29	23	8	142
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs												
120	Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	–	–	–	3	9	51	44	57	35	19	218
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	5	3	3	14
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa	F	–	–	–	1	2	1	5	2	2	7	20
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	4	34	6	46
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	3	–	5
126	Malignant Neoplasm of bladder	M	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	2	5	1	12
		F	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	–	–	–	1	1	1	2	4	12	3	24
		F	–	2	1	1	1	3	–	–	1	2	11
12	Total.....	M	–	–	–	1	3	3	5	11	54	10	87
		F	–	2	2	5	12	57	51	64	41	31	265
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified sites												
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	3
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	–	–	1	2	6	3	6	8	10	6	42
		F	–	–	–	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	18
13	Total.....	M	–	2	1	2	7	3	6	8	10	6	45
		F	–	–	–	4	3	3	3	2	3	2	20
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue												
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	–	3	7	–	–	6	–	4	1	–	21
		F	–	–	–	5	3	3	2	–	–	–	13

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
141	Leukaemia	M	—	—	2	1	—	3	1	4	4	1	16
		F	—	4	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	—	21
149	Others (Malig. Neop. of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	—	—	3	1	4	2	1	—	3	1	15
		F	—	—	—	6	6	3	1	—	1	1	18
14	Total.....	M	—	3	12	2	4	11	2	8	8	2	52
		F	—	4	3	13	12	7	6	2	4	1	52
15	Benign Neoplasm												
150	Benign Neoplasm of Skin	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
151	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	F	—	—	—	5	3	—	1	2	1	1	13
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	—	—	—	9	59	95	56	10	5	14	248
153	Benign Neoplasm of Ovary	F	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	4
154	Benign Neoplasm of Kidney and Other Urinary Organs	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	5	—	7
		F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	4
156	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	F	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	3
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	5	4	9	9	7	10	23	16	32	7	122
		F	2	6	11	19	13	17	13	16	11	7	115
15	Total.....	M	5	4	10	9	8	10	26	18	38	7	135
		F	3	6	12	33	79	114	70	29	17	23	386
16													
169	Carcinoma in situ	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
		F	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
16	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
		F	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
17													
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	1	—	4	5	6	5	10	17	46	20	114
		F	—	2	7	7	9	4	6	4	5	7	51
17	Total.....	M	1	—	4	5	6	5	10	17	46	20	114
		F	—	2	7	7	9	4	6	4	5	7	51
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Disease, Immunity Disorders												
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	—	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	5
		F	—	—	—	2	14	7	8	6	2	1	40
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	—	—	6	24	31	41	70	51	42	13	278
		F	1	3	8	20	42	43	44	61	59	12	293

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
183	Obesity of Non-Endocrine Origin	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	19	14	14	17	19	22	15	8	18	6	152
		F	14	14	6	23	21	12	12	13	11	9	135
18	Total.....	M	19	14	21	44	51	63	85	59	60	19	435
		F	15	17	14	45	77	62	65	80	72	22	469
190	Kwashiorkor	M	7	34	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	45
		F	7	37	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	8	25	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	34
		F	9	17	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	28
192	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	M	20	71	7	2	2	3	2	2	4	2	115
		F	16	73	8	1	—	3	—	1	6	4	112
193	Avitaminosis	M	4	10	2	—	2	10	2	—	3	1	34
		F	2	6	—	1	2	1	2	1	—	1	16
19	Total.....	M	39	140	12	2	4	13	5	2	7	3	228
		F	34	133	9	2	3	4	2	2	7	5	201
200	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs												
	Anaemias	M	13	9	24	10	11	18	11	11	22	7	136
		F	6	22	6	142	128	66	21	7	18	12	428
208	AIDS	M	22	22	2	20	106	44	24	7	5	1	253
		F	20	14	7	58	76	36	13	2	—	4	230
209	Others (Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs)	M	10	22	13	10	14	6	6	4	2	3	90
		F	1	5	10	13	12	4	3	2	1	3	54
20	Total.....	M	45	53	39	40	131	68	41	22	29	11	479
		F	27	41	23	213	216	106	37	11	19	19	712
210	Mental Disorders												
	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic Conditions	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	—	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	6
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	—	—	—	25	37	15	10	6	4	5	102
		F	—	—	8	11	22	17	8	8	4	5	83
212	Affective Psychoses	M	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	5
		F	—	—	—	4	4	3	1	—	—	1	13
213	Other Psychoses	M	—	—	—	28	37	19	7	5	3	4	103
		F	—	—	2	34	46	20	7	8	10	12	139
214	Neurotic and Personality Disorders	M	—	—	4	14	15	3	4	4	2	4	50
		F	—	—	8	45	33	16	6	2	2	3	115
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	—	—	4	18	28	48	15	2	5	3	123
		F	—	—	—	10	13	13	6	1	4	6	53

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
216	Drug Dependence	M	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2
217	Physiological Malfunction Arising From Mental Factors	F	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	3
218	Mental Retardation	M	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	4
		F	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	4
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	4	1	5	43	22	11	8	3	6	6	109
		F	4	2	10	56	48	31	13	4	7	11	186
21	Total.....	M	4	1	13	134	142	99	45	21	23	22	504
		F	4	3	29	162	168	100	42	24	29	41	602
22	Diseases of the Nervous System												
220	Meningitis	M	37	19	17	14	21	11	10	2	1	5	137
		F	30	13	9	11	6	4	2	3	–	1	79
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	–	4
		F	–	1	–	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	4
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent. Nerv. Sys	M	21	4	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	–	39
		F	10	2	4	3	3	1	1	–	–	–	24
223	Multiple Sclerosis	F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	2
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndromes	M	3	8	6	7	7	7	7	8	9	2	64
		F	1	13	2	5	3	3	3	3	1	2	36
225	Epilepsy	M	5	25	80	59	66	46	23	9	14	13	340
		F	1	29	57	63	24	19	3	8	5	6	215
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	3	6	12	13	14	16	9	8	9	6	96
		F	4	5	8	17	23	12	4	4	4	2	83
22	Total.....	M	69	62	118	95	110	82	51	29	38	26	680
		F	46	63	80	101	59	41	13	19	10	11	443
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa												
230	Glaucoma	M	–	–	–	6	1	3	9	7	13	1	40
		F	–	–	–	–	2	3	5	4	20	–	34
231	Cataract	M	–	2	3	3	11	11	27	35	171	21	284
		F	2	2	5	3	6	10	19	48	250	29	374
232	Blindness and Low Vision	M	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	3
		F	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
233	Conjunctivitis	M	6	2	2	4	6	4	1	–	6	2	33
		F	5	2	3	3	–	2	–	3	3	2	23
234	Disorders of Lacrimal System	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
235	Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements	M	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	3
		F	–	2	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	5

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	7	9	22	25	25	9	18	12	42	11	180
		F	4	14	17	18	9	4	8	8	41	2	125
23	Total.....	M	13	14	27	41	43	28	55	54	234	35	544
		F	11	20	25	29	17	19	32	63	314	33	563
24	Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process												
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis	M	20	42	27	7	8	8	4	–	3	2	121
		F	12	36	34	15	8	1	2	2	1	1	112
241	Deafness	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
		F	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2
249	Other (Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process)	M	1	2	1	2	2	1	–	1	–	–	10
		F	1	2	1	3	3	2	1	–	1	–	14
24	Total.....	M	21	45	28	9	10	9	4	1	3	2	132
		F	13	38	36	18	12	3	3	2	2	1	128
25	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	–	–	6	7	–	1	–	–	2	–	16
250		F	–	2	6	8	–	–	–	1	–	1	18
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	1	–	7	8	7	1	4	–	–	1	29
		F	–	–	8	5	10	4	1	–	1	2	31
259	Others (Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease)	M	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	3
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
25	Total.....	M	1	–	14	15	7	3	4	–	3	1	48
		F	–	2	14	13	10	4	1	1	2	3	50
26	Hypertensive Disease												
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	–	–	–	–	3	3	1	6	3	1	17
		F	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	8	10	3	27
269	Others (Hypertensive Disease)	M	1	2	2	11	63	116	129	107	147	34	612
		F	1	2	4	46	135	216	223	226	315	84	1,252
26	Total.....	M	1	2	2	11	66	119	130	113	150	35	629
		F	1	2	4	46	135	219	226	234	325	87	1,279
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease												
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	–	–	–	1	–	2	3	4	–	–	10
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	3	1	5
279	Others (Ischaemic Heart Disease)	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	3	–	9
		F	–	–	1	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	5
27	Total.....	M	–	–	–	1	–	2	6	7	3	–	19
		F	–	–	1	2	1	2	–	–	3	1	10

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
28	Disease of Pulmonary circulation and Other Heart Disease												
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
		F	–	–	–	2	–	2	–	–	1	–	5
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	1	–	4
		F	–	–	–	1	1	3	–	–	1	–	6
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	2	2	6	23	37	43	65	66	196	48	488
		F	6	2	6	42	57	60	49	46	149	56	473
28	Total.....	M	2	2	6	24	37	43	67	67	197	48	493
		F	6	2	6	45	58	65	49	46	151	56	484
29	Cerebrovascular Disease												
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	–	5
		F	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	1	1	–	6
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	–	–	1	3	2	–	–	2	–	–	8
		F	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	2
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	–	–	1	2	6	6	13	16	46	12	102
		F	–	–	1	2	7	7	8	24	39	13	101
294	Cerebral Atherosclerosis	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	1	–	–	1	–	–	4	2	7	1	16
		F	–	2	1	–	–	1	4	1	4	3	16
29	Total.....	M	2	–	2	6	8	6	20	20	54	13	131
		F	–	2	2	2	11	10	13	26	44	16	126
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System												
300	Atherosclerosis	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	1	4
302	Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	–	–	1	–	1	1	2	1	–	–	6
		F	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	–	5	–	9
303	Phlebitis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism and Thrombosis	M	–	1	1	2	5	9	5	2	4	2	31
		F	–	–	–	5	8	4	3	2	2	2	26
304	Varicose veins of Lower Extremities	M	–	–	–	1	5	3	2	–	–	2	13
		F	–	–	–	–	4	3	1	–	–	–	8
305	Haemorrhoids	M	–	–	–	6	29	24	12	7	7	1	86
		F	1	–	1	15	23	7	4	1	–	1	58
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	–	–	2	4	7	2	1	1	2	–	19
		F	2	1	1	5	7	5	–	–	2	1	24
30	Total.....	M	–	1	4	13	47	39	23	11	15	6	159
		F	3	1	2	26	48	20	9	3	9	4	125

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract												
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	7	53	63	40	23	10	7	—	2	8	213
		F	3	37	99	76	67	24	9	5	2	3	325
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	4	4	5	1	2	2	1	2	—	—	21
		F	1	1	1	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	7
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	428	495	121	45	59	29	29	16	13	13	1,248
		F	370	446	89	47	60	24	13	14	13	11	1,087
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	1	1	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	7
		F	—	—	2	1	1	3	—	—	—	—	7
314	Chronic Pharyngitis, Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	M	3	5	5	2	3	2	—	—	—	1	21
		F	4	1	7	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	19
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	M	11	27	11	4	6	—	—	—	1	—	60
		F	1	19	21	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	53
319	Others (Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	2	5	3	7	8	11	4	1	2	2	45
		F	1	3	12	11	15	4	2	2	6	1	57
31	Total.....	M	456	590	209	100	102	56	41	19	18	24	1,615
		F	380	507	231	148	151	57	24	21	21	15	1,555
32													
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	21	19	4	5	2	5	4	3	8	2	73
		F	12	6	5	6	8	3	1	3	3	—	47
321	Pneumonia	M	700	724	188	122	167	102	81	57	96	40	2,277
		F	568	578	160	150	146	69	33	22	54	33	1,813
322	Infuenza	M	8	6	5	2	8	7	2	—	—	—	38
		F	2	9	6	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	26
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	44	151	141	39	51	37	40	46	62	15	626
		F	26	97	99	78	102	81	74	60	48	18	683
324	Bronchiectasis	M	—	1	1	—	—	1	3	2	1	—	9
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	—	2	—	—	—	—	6	4	5	2	19
		F	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	—	2	—	—	1	—	1	2	4	1	11
		F	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	4
327	Pleurisy	M	2	5	2	11	24	9	14	8	14	2	91
		F	1	—	5	16	17	8	5	3	2	1	58
329	Others (Diseases of the Respiratory System)	M	15	28	14	20	35	35	21	27	30	12	237
		F	7	16	13	34	32	16	5	13	14	4	154
32	Total.....	M	790	938	355	199	288	196	172	149	220	74	3,381
		F	616	708	289	286	308	179	120	103	124	57	2,790

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
53	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws												
330	Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	M	2	14	35	14	19	6	4	3	2	-	99
		F	2	14	31	20	15	3	5	2	2	5	99
331	Diseases of the Jaws	M	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
		F	1	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
339	Others (Diseases of Oral Cavity,Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	2	7	7	4	8	3	2	1	2	-	36
		F	2	4	14	11	5	2	1	-	2	1	42
33	Total.....	M	4	21	42	20	27	10	6	4	4	-	138
		F	5	18	46	35	21	5	6	2	4	6	148
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System												
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	-	-	1	3	3	3	-	1	4	-	15
		F	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	8
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	-	2	2	8	23	35	15	3	2	6	96
		F	1	-	2	4	15	4	1	4	4	2	37
342	Appendicitis	M	-	-	43	54	62	24	20	6	1	3	213
		F	-	-	23	47	32	9	10	3	1	3	128
343	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	13	35	25	23	15	12	15	8	25	6	177
		F	10	13	21	10	22	13	6	2	2	1	100
344	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	9	16	14	21	22	21	18	11	16	4	152
		F	7	8	9	5	10	7	4	5	5	2	62
345	Diverticula of Intestine	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	4	4	1	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	16
		F	3	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	13
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	-	3	5	4	6	8	19	13	11	3	72
		F	2	1	2	4	5	7	1	3	9	4	38
348	Cholelithiasis and Cholecystitis	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	6
		F	-	-	-	2	14	7	3	7	5	-	38
349	Others (Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System)	M	12	37	72	131	236	177	96	30	46	33	870
		F	10	27	63	173	191	103	40	46	53	23	729
34	Total.....	M	38	97	163	246	370	282	184	73	109	55	1,617
		F	33	51	123	247	291	155	66	72	80	37	1,155
35	Disease of Urinary System												
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	1	8	31	27	27	20	22	6	10	4	156
		F	2	7	15	31	18	7	4	5	3	1	93
351	Infections of Kidney	M	-	2	4	6	8	3	2	3	4	1	33
		F	1	1	5	4	8	3	-	1	-	-	23

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX - 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
352	Urinary Calculus	M	1	-	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	8
		F	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	6
353	Cystitis	M	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	6
		F	-	1	1	6	3	3	3	-	-	2	19
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	21	32	24	67	94	71	57	44	125	44	579
		F	12	24	22	113	97	53	27	18	34	8	408
35	Total.....	M	23	43	60	104	132	95	84	53	139	49	782
		F	15	33	43	154	127	69	34	24	38	12	549
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs												
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	51	7	72
361	Hydrocele	M	-	-	2	11	5	8	15	13	45	8	107
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	29	98	87	51	33	10	9	4	8	4	333
369	Others (Diseases of Male Genital Organs)	M	4	16	15	84	52	24	15	11	27	11	259
36	Total.....	M	33	114	104	146	90	42	46	35	131	30	771
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs												
370	Diseases of Breast	F	-	-	8	88	51	27	11	6	6	5	202
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	-	-	-	12	24	9	1	-	-	-	46
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue and Peritone	F	-	-	10	419	397	111	40	8	2	12	999
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	-	-	8	127	66	20	11	3	2	1	238
374	Uterovaginal Prolapse	F	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	4
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	-	-	3	58	65	43	21	3	1	2	196
376	Infertility, Female	F	-	-	-	15	147	29	-	-	-	-	191
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	-	-	26	162	222	109	43	13	17	9	601
37	Total.....	F	-	-	55	882	973	350	127	33	28	29	2,477
38	Abortion												
381	Legally Induced Abortion	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
382	Illegally induced Abortion	F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
389	Others (Abortions)	F	-	-	7	1,695	1,553	496	33	2	3	48	3,837
38	Total.....	F	-	-	7	1,697	1,554	496	33	2	3	48	3,840
39	Direct Obstetric causes												
390	Haemorrhage	F	-	-	1	334	318	100	-	-	-	13	766
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	-	-	2	177	166	82	-	-	-	11	438
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	89	72	17	-	-	-	5	183
393	Obstructed Labour	F	-	-	-	20	10	6	-	-	-	-	36
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	-	-	1	112	64	20	-	-	-	2	199

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
399	Others (direct Obstetric Causes)	F	—	—	16	2,172	1,238	394	24	—	—	48	3,892
39	Total.....	F	—	—	20	2,904	1,868	617	24	—	—	79	5,514
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes												
409		F	—	—	—	125	112	43	—	—	—	5	285
40	Total.....	F	—	—	—	125	112	43	—	—	—	5	285
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue												
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	M	41	89	143	99	117	54	49	15	23	18	648
		F	44	81	99	99	88	39	28	17	14	18	527
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	20	37	51	58	56	40	31	28	24	12	357
		F	24	27	38	73	62	39	22	11	28	9	333
42	Total.....	M	61	126	194	157	173	94	80	43	47	30	1,005
		F	68	108	137	172	150	78	50	28	42	27	860
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue												
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	1	2	5	3	1	4	2	2	1	—	21
		F	—	1	6	4	3	5	3	3	3	—	28
431	Other Arthropathies	M	2	4	37	17	20	7	22	9	25	7	150
		F	3	2	13	15	13	7	9	12	18	5	97
432	Other Disorders of joints	M	—	1	4	7	6	3	4	2	6	—	33
		F	—	2	5	5	2	4	5	1	4	—	28
433	Ankylosing Spondylitis	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
434	Other Dorsopathies	M	—	1	5	5	10	11	8	5	1	3	49
		F	—	1	3	8	16	19	5	3	2	3	60
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	5	4	14	20	11	20	12	4	8	5	103
		F	5	7	7	26	24	23	7	6	9	6	120
436	Osteomyelitis, Periostitis & other Infections Involving Bone	M	2	4	24	23	16	9	11	7	6	7	109
		F	—	10	20	11	5	7	3	4	4	2	66
437	Acquired Deformities of Limbs	M	—	1	1	2	—	1	—	2	—	—	7
		F	—	—	1	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	6
439	Others (Dise. of Musculoskeletal Sys. & Connective Tissue)	M	1	4	9	7	6	7	4	4	3	2	47
		F	3	—	5	11	9	7	6	5	3	3	52
43	Total.....	M	11	21	99	84	71	62	63	35	50	24	520
		F	11	23	60	81	74	72	40	34	43	19	457
44	Congenital Anomalies												
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	15	8	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
		F	19	9	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	32

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
		F	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	18	16	23	3	3	—	—	—	1	—	64
		F	16	16	18	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	54
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	M	5	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
		F	8	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	18	4	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	26
		F	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
445	Undescended Testicle	M	—	7	23	10	—	—	—	—	—	7	47
446	Congenital Dislocation of Hip	M	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	18	32	17	3	3	1	—	—	—	1	75
		F	32	6	11	4	2	—	—	2	—	2	59
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	42	23	24	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	97
		F	41	9	17	6	4	—	—	—	1	—	78
44	Total.....	M	119	98	102	22	14	6	—	—	1	3	365
		F	124	46	51	16	6	—	—	2	1	3	249
46	Signs, Symptoms & Ill—Defined Conditions												
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	24	59	45	26	36	23	12	5	11	9	250
		F	27	49	43	38	35	11	5	8	7	8	231
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	M	1	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	1	—	8
		F	—	—	2	—	3	3	—	2	2	—	12
462	Renal Colic	M	—	—	—	—	2	3	3	—	1	—	9
		F	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	1	4
463	Retention of Urine	M	1	2	—	5	7	5	10	5	30	1	66
		F	—	2	—	7	1	2	1	1	2	1	17
464	Abdominal Pain	M	1	6	19	22	26	16	8	9	5	1	113
		F	3	1	13	48	61	20	10	11	7	8	182
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	8	4	13
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	13	—	15
467	Respiratory Failure	M	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	4
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill—Defined Conditions)	M	604	248	177	179	215	157	96	57	78	39	1,850
		F	540	213	143	317	283	146	84	46	62	45	1,879
46	Total.....	M	631	315	241	237	288	206	129	77	135	54	2,313
		F	570	265	201	410	386	183	100	70	93	63	2,341

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
47	Fractures												
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	5	3	12	45	49	22	14	3	3	5	161
		F	5	3	10	9	9	3	2	1	3	—	45
471	Fractures of Neck and trunk	M	—	2	15	36	29	36	15	12	8	7	160
		F	—	1	13	19	19	11	7	3	7	4	84
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	4	45	478	143	106	58	40	27	13	15	929
		F	7	28	196	42	41	27	21	29	26	23	440
473	Fracture of Neck of Femur	M	1	3	11	7	7	10	7	6	16	7	75
		F	2	2	1	5	1	—	—	1	28	2	42
474	Fracture of Other Parts of Femur	M	7	24	34	40	38	23	16	7	22	5	216
		F	2	11	15	17	13	5	3	2	12	4	84
475	Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle	M	2	9	53	105	90	61	33	24	10	10	397
		F	—	5	26	20	29	24	19	12	16	5	156
476	Other Fracture of Limbs	M	6	8	41	64	52	38	19	12	16	9	265
		F	2	8	18	15	19	15	7	8	7	3	102
479	Others (Fractures)	M	—	1	8	6	12	10	5	2	2	3	49
		F	—	—	5	4	3	—	1	2	1	—	16
47	Total.....	M	25	95	652	446	383	258	149	93	90	61	2,252
		F	18	58	284	131	134	85	60	58	100	41	969
48	Dislocations, Sprains and Strains												
489		M	1	4	45	63	71	50	18	17	9	13	291
		F	1	7	21	22	47	21	13	5	9	6	152
48	Total.....	M	1	4	45	63	71	50	18	17	9	13	291
		F	1	7	21	22	47	21	13	5	9	6	152
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves												
490	Concussion	M	2	3	23	18	20	9	4	6	1	3	89
		F	4	5	7	11	6	4	2	1	2	1	43
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	8	21	57	81	89	31	31	9	8	14	349
		F	3	17	21	23	26	14	5	2	1	8	120
499	Others (Intracranial & Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	—	3	2	25	39	12	5	2	1	4	93
		F	—	—	1	11	10	4	2	—	2	3	33
49	Total.....	M	10	27	82	124	148	52	40	17	10	21	531
		F	7	22	29	45	42	22	9	3	5	12	196

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
50	Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels	M	2	23	45	44	56	42	20	12	14	15	273
500	Open Wound of Eye, Ear and Head	F	—	9	15	19	11	11	3	4	9	4	85
501	Open Wound of Upper Limb	M	—	2	8	11	14	7	9	1	1	1	54
		F	—	2	3	2	5	—	—	1	—	—	13
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	—	2	13	10	9	6	3	—	—	—	43
		F	1	3	1	3	8	—	3	2	2	2	25
509	Others (Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	—	11	25	92	84	41	21	6	3	5	288
		F	1	5	21	39	39	18	7	5	3	4	142
50	Total.....	M	2	38	91	157	163	96	53	19	18	21	658
		F	2	19	40	63	63	29	13	12	14	10	265
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice	M	8	39	46	10	9	2	3	2	3	1	123
519		F	6	40	34	8	9	3	2	1	—	1	104
51	Total.....	M	8	39	46	10	9	2	3	2	3	1	123
		F	6	40	34	8	9	3	2	1	—	1	104
52	Burns	M	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	3
520	Burn Confined to Eye and Adnexa	F	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	M	1	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	5
		F	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
529	Others (Burns)	M	16	133	111	47	70	44	18	5	11	15	470
		F	19	109	114	38	30	15	12	7	11	14	369
52	Total.....	M	17	135	111	48	71	46	18	5	11	16	478
		F	19	113	117	38	30	15	12	7	11	14	376
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects	M	7	41	23	19	20	5	8	2	3	2	130
530	Medical Agents	F	6	29	17	18	7	16	2	1	4	1	101
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	20	247	135	82	62	40	23	11	12	22	654
		F	22	187	117	100	67	41	25	12	15	27	613
53	Total.....	M	27	288	158	101	82	45	31	13	15	24	784
		F	28	216	134	118	74	57	27	13	19	28	714

TABLE 4.8 cont'd

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
54													
549	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	M	2	5	4	6	7	4	4	5	3	—	40
		F	1	2	2	4	3	2	1	3	2	—	20
54	Total.....	M	2	5	4	6	7	4	4	5	3	—	40
		F	1	2	2	4	3	2	1	3	2	—	20
55													
559	Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	14	76	176	413	479	239	119	47	35	58	1,656
		F	6	35	107	226	225	115	57	18	22	39	850
55	Total.....	M	14	76	176	413	479	239	119	47	35	58	1,656
		F	6	35	107	226	225	115	57	18	22	39	850
56													
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	—	4	8	5	9	3	2	2	4	1	38
		F	—	5	6	3	2	5	1	—	2	1	25
56	Total.....	M	—	4	8	5	9	3	2	2	4	1	38
		F	—	5	6	3	2	5	1	—	2	1	25
	All Males.....	M	3,315	4,723	4,493	4,332	5,055	3,328	2,405	1,587	2,540	1,101	32,879
	All Females.....	F	2,754	3,725	3,456	9,971	8,802	4,229	1,790	1,371	2,024	1,191	39,313
	Grand Total.....		6,069	8,448	7,949	14,303	13,857	7,557	4,195	2,958	4,564	2,292	72,192

TABLE 4.9

INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Occupation											Total	
		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour		Other
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services													
V01	Supervision of Pregnancy and Puerperium	F	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	10	12
V02	Healthy Liveborn Infants	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
V03	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Spec. Proced.,Aftercar	M	2	—	2	2	—	5	3	6	3	3	50	76
		F	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	18	24
V04	Persons Encountering Health Serv. for Psychosocial Reasons	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	5	9
V05	Examinations & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	7	11
		F	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	10	12
V07	Tubaligation	F	18	1	2	13	3	9	1	1	—	2	71	121
V09	Others (Reasons for Contact with health Services)	M	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	10	15
		F	21	—	4	10	12	13	1	2	—	1	132	196
V0	Total.....	M	5	—	2	3	—	6	4	8	3	4	68	103
		F	46	1	7	23	16	26	2	3	1	3	247	375
012	Shigellosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	7
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
013	Food Poisoning	M	2	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	1	2	75	87
		F	3	—	1	—	1	6	—	1	—	1	83	96
014	Amoebiasis	M	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	5	8
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
015	Intestinal Infection Due to Other Specified Organism	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	23	4	10	16	12	83	44	57	30	52	1,767	2,098
		F	58	—	4	20	20	63	6	19	1	7	1,954	2,152
01	Total.....	M	26	4	10	16	12	91	46	57	31	54	1,857	2,204
		F	61	—	5	20	21	69	6	20	1	8	2,047	2,258
02														
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	26	2	15	24	22	126	135	69	47	134	1,490	2,090
		F	23	—	4	28	12	32	10	3	—	14	1,177	1,303
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	—	—	1	—	—	2	5	3	—	1	17	29
		F	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	1	10	15
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	1	—	19	25
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7
023	Tuberculosis of intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	16	19
		F	—	—	—	1	1	4	—	—	—	—	20	26
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	22	25
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	15	16

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	3	7
		F	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	2	7
029	Others (TB related Diseases)	M	2	—	2	1	—	8	9	4	1	7	73	107
		F	3	—	1	1	—	3	1	—	—	—	73	82
02	Total.....	M	28	2	18	27	23	138	154	79	49	144	1,640	2,302
		F	27	—	5	30	15	46	11	4	—	15	1,303	1,456
03	Other Bacterial Diseases													
031	Brucellosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
032	Leprosy	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
034	Whooping Cough	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
037	Tetanus	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
038	Septicaemia	M	1	—	—	1	1	4	2	1	1	—	71	82
		F	—	—	—	2	1	1	1	—	—	1	76	82
039	Others (Bacteria Diseases)	M	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
03	Total.....	M	1	1	—	1	1	5	2	1	1	—	79	92
		F	—	—	—	2	1	1	1	—	—	1	84	89
04	Viral Diseases													
042	Measles	M	3	—	—	5	1	15	4	6	1	7	609	651
		F	1	—	—	1	2	7	—	1	—	3	684	699
043	Rubella	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
045	Arthropod – Borne Encephalitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	—	—	1	1	—	18	—	2	—	1	18	41
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	9	10
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	4	—	2	4	1	46	1	10	6	18	150	242
		F	9	—	1	2	5	14	—	3	—	4	188	226
04	Total.....	M	7	—	3	10	2	79	5	18	7	26	779	936
		F	10	—	1	3	7	22	—	5	—	7	884	939

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
05														
052	Malaria	M	40	4	24	24	24	180	103	114	41	99	1,747	2,400
		F	55	—	6	31	20	53	10	6	2	20	1,699	1,902
053	Leishmaniasis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
059	Other (Arthropod–Borne Diseases)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
05	Total.....	M	40	4	24	24	24	180	103	114	41	99	1,749	2,402
		F	55	—	6	31	20	53	10	6	2	20	1,699	1,902
06	Veneral Diseases													
060	Syphilis	M	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	—	44	49
		F	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	41	45
061	Gonococcal Infections	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	6	10
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	10
069	Others (Veneral Diseases)	M	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	2	8	14
		F	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	20	24
06	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	8	2	3	—	2	58	73
		F	1	—	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	1	70	79
07														
070	Non–Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
071	Mycosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	15	16
		F	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	22	29
072	Schistosomiasis	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	7	11
		F	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	10	13
073	Echinococcosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	6
075	Ancylostomiasis and Necatoriasis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
076	Other Helminthiasis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	3	2	3	44	56
		F	2	—	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	27	35
07	Total.....	M	2	—	1	—	—	3	1	5	2	5	74	93
		F	8	—	2	3	1	3	—	2	—	2	68	88

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
08	Malignant Neoplasm of lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx													
089	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx)	M	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	3	26	33
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
08	Total.....	M	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	3	26	33
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum													
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	—	—	3	2	3	9	20	5	2	5	114	163
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	43	45
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	8	12
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	5	8
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	7	8
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	15	18
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	1	2	11	19
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	—	—	1	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	9	15
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	15	16
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	4	8
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
09	Total.....	M	1	—	7	4	4	10	33	6	3	9	167	244
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	98	102
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs													
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	2	—	11	17
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
101	Malignant Neopasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	—	—	—	—	—	3	9	1	—	9	43	65
		F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	12
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Resp. and Intra. Organs)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
10	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	1	2	9	54	82
		F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	15
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast													
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	15	18
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	11	12

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
111	Malignant Melanoma of Skin	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	5	7
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	12
113	Malignant Plasm of Female Breast	F	8	—	—	2	1	6	3	—	—	1	77	98
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	9	14
		F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	11
11	Total.....	M	1	—	—	1	—	1	3	3	—	1	32	42
		F	10	—	—	2	1	7	3	—	—	1	118	142
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs													
120	Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	5	—	—	2	2	3	1	1	—	—	204	218
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	13	14
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa	F	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	14	20
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	1	—	1	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	28	46
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	5
126	Malignant Neoplasm of bladder	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	8	12
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	1	—	18	24
		F	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	9	11
12	Total.....	M	1	—	1	1	—	2	21	1	1	1	58	87
		F	11	—	—	2	2	5	2	1	—	—	242	265
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified sites													
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	1	—	1	—	2	3	8	1	—	—	26	42
		F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	16	18
13	Total.....	M	1	—	1	—	2	3	8	1	—	1	28	45
		F	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	17	20
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue													
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	18	21
		F	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	9	13
141	Leukaemia	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	11	16
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	19	21

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
149	Others (Malig. Neop. of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	2	10	15
		F	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	13	18
14	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	1	2	2	39	52
		F	—	—	—	1	4	5	—	1	—	—	41	52
15	Benign Neoplasm													
150	Benign Neoplasm of Skin	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
151	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	F	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	10	13
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	29	—	3	5	7	21	3	5	—	2	173	248
153	Benign Neoplasm of Ovary	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
154	Benign Neoplasm of Kidney and Other Urinary Organs	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	4	7
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	4
156	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	1	—	—	2	—	7	14	4	4	5	85	122
		F	9	—	—	2	4	8	—	—	—	1	91	115
15	Total.....	M	2	—	—	2	—	7	16	5	4	6	93	135
		F	38	—	3	9	11	30	4	5	—	3	283	386
16	Carcinoma in situ													
169	Carcinoma in situ	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
16	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
17	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm													
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	5	—	2	1	3	6	10	3	1	2	81	114
		F	1	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	1	1	43	51
17	Total.....	M	5	—	2	1	3	6	10	3	1	2	81	114
		F	1	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	1	1	43	51
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Disease, Immunity Disorders													
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
		F	2	—	—	2	1	5	1	—	—	—	29	40
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	12	—	8	9	16	14	26	12	17	12	152	278
		F	19	—	3	4	13	10	7	1	—	2	234	293

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
183	Obesity of Non-Endocrine Origin	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases,Immunity Disorders)	M	3	—	2	1	3	6	7	5	4	7	114	152
		F	4	—	—	1	—	7	2	—	—	1	120	135
18	Total.....	M	15	—	10	10	19	20	33	17	21	19	271	435
		F	25	—	3	7	14	22	10	1	—	3	384	469
19														
190	Kwashiorkor	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	44	45
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	45
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	34
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	28
192	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	111	115
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	111	112
193	Avitaminosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	2	28	34
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	16
19	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	2	1	2	217	228
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	200	201
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs													
200	Anaemias	M	3	—	1	2	—	7	10	1	1	3	108	136
		F	9	—	—	8	5	15	3	3	—	—	385	428
208	AIDS	M	8	1	4	3	3	24	11	14	7	15	163	253
		F	5	—	3	1	3	14	1	3	—	2	198	230
209	Others (Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs)	M	—	—	—	1	—	3	4	1	2	1	78	90
		F	3	—	1	5	1	1	—	1	—	—	42	54
20	Total.....	M	11	1	5	6	3	34	25	16	10	19	349	479
		F	17	—	4	14	9	30	4	7	—	2	625	712
21	Mental Disorders													
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic Conditions	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	—	—	1	1	1	3	4	3	1	2	86	102
		F	2	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	75	83
212	Affective Psychoses	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	5
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	12	13

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

		O c c u p a t i o n													
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total	
213	Other Psychoses	M	6	—	1	1	2	9	2	2	1	9	70	103	
		F	2	—	—	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	129	139	
214	Neurotic and Personality Disorders	M	1	1	—	1	1	4	2	2	1	4	33	50	
		F	7	—	1	7	2	5	—	2	—	4	87	115	
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	7	—	—	5	3	11	6	7	—	10	74	123	
		F	2	—	—	1	1	3	—	1	—	—	45	53	
216	Drug Dependence	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	
217	Physiological Malfunction Arising From Mental Factors	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	
218	Mental Retardation	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	—	1	—	3	2	10	4	5	2	6	76	109	
		F	7	—	—	8	5	17	1	—	—	2	146	186	
21	Total.....	M	14	2	2	11	9	37	18	20	5	31	355	504	
		F	20	—	2	20	9	33	1	3	—	7	507	602	
22	Diseases of the Nervous System														
220	Meningitis	M	1	—	—	2	3	9	3	9	2	2	106	137	
		F	—	—	1	2	2	1	—	—	1	—	72	79	
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent. Nerv. Sys	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	39	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	24	
223	Multiple Sclerosis	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndromes	M	1	—	—	—	—	3	4	1	1	—	54	64	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	35	36	
225	Epilepsy	M	8	—	2	4	1	5	6	13	7	19	275	340	
		F	7	—	—	6	—	6	2	1	—	—	193	215	
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	3	1	1	3	2	6	3	3	3	2	69	96	
		F	9	—	1	5	2	8	—	—	—	—	58	83	
22	Total.....	M	14	1	3	9	6	23	16	26	13	23	546	680	
		F	16	—	2	13	4	16	2	1	1	—	388	443	
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa														
230	Glaucoma	M	1	—	—	—	—	6	9	2	—	1	21	40	
		F	2	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	28	34	
231	Cataract	M	6	—	—	—	6	10	64	2	3	2	191	284	
		F	5	—	1	3	—	4	14	—	—	1	346	374	
232	Blindness and Low Vision	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3	
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n								pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.						
233	Conjunctivitis	M	2	—	—	1	—	4	2	2	3	1	18	33	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	21	23	
234	Disorders of Lacrimal System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
235	Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	1	1	4	1	2	11	20	9	—	10	121	180	
		F	3	—	3	2	2	5	2	—	—	1	107	125	
23	Total.....	M	10	1	4	2	8	32	95	15	6	14	357	544	
		F	10	—	4	6	3	10	20	—	—	2	508	563	
24	Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process														
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis	M	1	—	2	1	2	6	2	2	—	4	101	121	
		F	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	108	112	
241	Deafness	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	
249	Other (Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process)	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	9	10	
		F	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	11	14	
24	Total.....	M	1	—	2	1	2	7	2	2	—	4	111	132	
		F	1	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	1	121	128	
25															
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	13	16	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	18	
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	24	29	
		F	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	31	
259	Others (Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	3	
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
25	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	2	2	5	2	—	—	37	48	
		F	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	50	
26	Hypertensive Disease														
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	1	—	1	10	17	
		F	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	24	27	
269	Others (Hypertensive Disease)	M	28	4	14	19	28	58	54	29	23	38	317	612	
		F	67	—	8	15	14	66	21	6	1	14	1,040	1,252	
26	Total.....	M	28	4	14	19	29	61	55	30	23	39	327	629	
		F	67	—	8	16	15	67	21	6	1	14	1,064	1,279	

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

		O c c u p a t i o n															
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total			
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease																
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	6	10			
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5			
279	Others (Ischaemic Heart Disease)	M	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	4	9			
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5			
27	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	4	-	3	1	-	-	10	19			
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	10			
28	Disease of Pulmonary circulation and Other Heart Disease																
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1			
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5			
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	4			
		F	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6			
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	5	2	1	1	7	20	77	12	8	21	334	488			
		F	9	-	-	4	9	11	13	-	-	1	426	473			
28	Total.....	M	5	2	1	1	7	20	78	12	8	21	338	493			
		F	12	-	-	5	9	11	13	-	-	1	433	484			
29	Cerebrovascular Disease																
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	5			
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6			
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	8			
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2			
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	2	-	2	2	4	7	11	1	4	1	68	102			
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	95	101			
294	Cerebral Atherosclerosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1			
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	1	-	-	8	16			
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	15	16			
29	Total.....	M	2	-	2	3	5	7	19	2	4	2	85	131			
		F	3	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	117	126			
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System																
300	Atherosclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	4			
302	Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	6			
		F	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9			
303	Phlebitis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism and Thrombosis	M	1	1	2	1	1	6	1	-	-	4	14	31			
		F	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	19	26			

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Occupation											Total	
		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour		Other
304	Varicose veins of Lower Extremities	M	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	8	13
		F	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	8
305	Haemorrhoids	M	7	1	4	5	—	10	5	5	4	5	40	86
		F	17	—	—	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	33	58
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	15	19
		F	1	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	2	17	24
30	Total.....	M	8	2	7	8	1	17	9	8	5	11	83	159
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract													
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	—	—	—	3	3	15	—	7	4	7	174	213
		F	20	—	1	9	6	17	1	2	—	3	266	325
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	16	21
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	7
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	2	—	2	3	4	41	16	8	7	15	1,150	1,248
		F	10	—	1	7	5	16	2	4	—	2	1,040	1,087
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7
		F	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	7
314	Chronic Pharyngitis. Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	17	21
		F	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	16	19
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	M	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	2	—	54	60
		F	3	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	46	53
319	Others (Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	2	—	—	—	2	5	2	3	1	4	26	45
		F	1	—	2	2	2	4	—	1	—	—	45	57
31	Total.....	M	7	—	3	7	10	64	18	20	16	28	1,442	1,615
		F	35	—	5	19	15	42	3	7	—	5	1,424	1,555
32														
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	1	—	—	—	—	3	1	2	—	1	65	73
		F	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	43	47
321	Pneumonia	M	13	1	7	8	11	33	54	45*	19	61	2,025	2,277
		F	22	—	4	16	7	34	—	3	1	3	1,723	1,813
322	Infuenza	M	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	4	4	—	27	38
		F	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	23	26
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	6	—	4	4	3	8	34	14	5	25	523	626
		F	16	—	2	20	7	24	3	2	—	8	601	683
324	Bronchiectasis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	7	9
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	14	19
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

		Occupation												Total
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	7	11
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
327	Pleurisy	M	1	—	—	—	3	8	5	4	3	6	61	91
		F	1	—	—	1	2	5	1	1	1	2	44	58
329	Others (Diseases of the Respiratory System)	M	4	1	6	4	2	11	17	8	5	14	165	237
		F	5	—	—	3	5	6	3	1	—	2	129	154
32	Total.....	M	25	2	18	17	19	64	119	78	36	109	2,894	3,381
		F	46	—	7	41	21	71	8	7	2	15	2,572	2,790
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws													
330	Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	M	1	—	—	3	—	5	2	4	1	5	78	99
		F	3	—	1	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	91	99
331	Diseases of the Jaws	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	7
339	Others (Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	1	—	2	1	—	2	5	1	—	2	22	36
		F	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	38	42
33	Total.....	M	2	—	2	4	—	7	7	5	2	7	102	138
		F	4	—	1	1	—	5	—	2	—	—	135	148
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System													
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	14	15
		F	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	6	—	2	4	7	11	1	8	2	10	45	96
		F	6	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	26	37
342	Appendicitis	M	10	—	4	4	4	13	6	22	4	13	133	213
		F	9	—	—	9	6	1	—	2	—	1	100	128
343	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	5	—	2	1	1	15	10	1	2	4	136	177
		F	11	—	—	5	2	7	1	3	—	—	71	100
344	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	5	—	1	2	4	16	9	7	6	2	100	152
		F	1	—	1	—	4	2	—	—	—	1	53	62
345	Diverticula of Intestine	F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	11	16
		F	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	10	13
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	5	—	—	2	1	3	3	1	3	4	50	72
		F	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	36	38
348	Cholelithiasis and Cholecystitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	4	6
		F	4	—	—	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	27	38

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
349	Others (Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System)	M	36	4	19	11	22	78	39	60	28	47	526	870
		F	37	—	13	24	20	43	—	10	2	6	574	729
34	Total.....	M	67	4	28	24	39	140	70	100	46	80	1,019	1,617
		F	69	—	16	44	33	59	1	16	2	11	904	1,155
35	Disease of Urinary System													
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	5	—	2	5	4	10	7	5	7	9	102	156
		F	4	—	—	2	3	4	1	—	—	—	79	93
351	Infections of Kidney	M	4	—	—	—	—	4	2	1	1	1	20	33
		F	1	—	—	2	1	3	—	—	—	2	14	23
352	Urinary Calculus	M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8
		F	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6
353	Cystitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	4	6
		F	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	15	19
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	5	1	12	11	15	44	51	23	15	34	368	579
		F	21	—	3	13	9	34	4	5	—	6	313	408
35	Total.....	M	16	1	14	16	19	59	60	29	24	44	500	782
		F	28	—	3	18	13	44	5	5	—	8	425	549
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs													
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	—	—	4	—	—	—	12	2	—	1	53	72
361	Hydrocele	M	1	—	1	—	3	8	20	7	—	4	63	107
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	8	—	1	5	2	6	8	10	4	9	280	333
369	Others (Diseases of Male Genital Organs)	M	1	—	2	11	3	23	10	16	8	18	167	259
36	Total.....	M	10	—	8	16	8	37	50	35	12	32	563	771
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs													
370	Diseases of Breast	F	22	1	3	16	8	10	—	2	—	1	139	202
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	9	—	2	2	—	5	—	2	—	—	26	46
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue and Peritone	F	49	—	5	41	45	105	1	19	1	32	701	999
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	10	—	2	11	13	19	—	4	—	6	173	238
374	Uterovaginal Prolapse	F	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	4
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	20	1	—	12	3	13	1	4	—	5	137	196
376	Infertility, Female	F	29	—	9	25	7	22	—	7	—	—	92	191
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	50	1	13	34	19	63	2	10	1	7	401	601
37	Total.....	F	190	3	34	141	96	237	4	48	2	51	1,671	2,477

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Occupation											Total	
		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour		Other
38	Abortion													
381	Lagally Induced Abortion	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
382	Illegaly induced Abortion	F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
389	Others (Abortions)	F	265	3	64	362	178	360	5	65	4	53	2,478	3,837
38	Total.....	F	265	3	64	362	178	361	5	65	4	53	2,480	3,840
39	Direct Obstetric causes													
390	Haemorrhage	F	57	—	2	40	23	54	1	19	—	9	561	766
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	44	—	3	22	12	21	1	2	—	2	331	438
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	8	—	1	10	2	14	2	2	—	—	144	183
393	Obstructed Labour	F	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	32	36
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	9	—	1	6	5	5	1	3	—	—	169	199
399	Others (direct Obstetric Causes)	F	191	2	27	133	84	194	6	36	—	34	3,185	3,892
39	Total.....	F	311	2	34	212	127	288	11	62	—	45	4,422	5,514
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes													
409		F	16	—	—	16	7	10	—	2	—	2	232	285
40	Total.....	F	16	—	—	16	7	10	—	2	—	2	232	285
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue													
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	M	17	—	3	10	3	44	16	32	11	27	485	648
		F	9	—	2	9	4	23	1	1	1	5	472	527
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	5	1	2	3	2	28	21	13	12	18	252	357
		F	10	—	—	10	7	11	2	4	1	4	284	333
42	Total.....	M	22	1	5	13	5	72	37	45	23	45	737	1,005
		F	19	—	2	19	11	34	3	5	2	9	756	860
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue													
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	18	21
		F	1	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	22	28
431	Other Arthropathies	M	1	—	2	1	3	5	8	8	6	3	113	150
		F	1	—	—	7	—	3	2	—	—	1	83	97
432	Other Disorders of joints	M	—	—	1	2	1	3	—	1	—	2	23	33
		F	2	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	22	28
433	Ankylosing Spondylitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
434	Other Dorsopathies	M	4	2	1	1	2	12	1	2	2	1	21	49
		F	8	—	5	2	—	5	—	3	—	2	35	60
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	1	—	—	4	6	8	8	7	5	2	62	103

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
436	Osteomyelitis,Periostitis & other Infections Involving Bone	F	10	—	—	4	2	11	1	—	—	2	90	120
		M	—	1	1	3	2	7	5	3	1	7	79	109
		F	1	—	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	58	66
437	Acquired Deformities of Limbs	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	7
		F	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6
439	Others (Disc. of Musculoskeletal Sys. & Connective Tissue)	M	—	—	—	2	1	4	1	1	1	5	32	47
		F	5	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	43	52
43	Total.....	M	6	3	5	13	15	40	25	24	15	20	354	520
		F	28	—	6	16	6	31	3	4	—	6	357	457
44	Congenital Anomalies													
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	37
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	32
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	62	64
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	54
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	12
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	12
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	25	26
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10
445	Undescended Testicle	M	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	47
446	Congenital Dislocation of Hip	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	73	75
		F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	59
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	96	97
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	78
44	Total.....	M	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	4	357	365
		F	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	246	249
46	Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions													
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	4	1	2	1	1	11	5	12	5	10	198	250
		F	11	—	1	2	5	6	—	1	—	1	204	231
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	M	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	5	8
		F	4	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	12
462	Renal Colic	M	—	2	—	1	4	—	—	1	—	—	1	9
		F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4
463	Retention of Urine	M	3	—	—	—	—	4	14	3	1	2	39	66
		F	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	13	17

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
464	Abdominal Pain	M	6	—	1	3	2	5	3	5	1	6	81	113
		F	15	—	2	13	7	14	—	2	—	2	127	182
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	10	13
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15
467	Respiratory Failure	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	25	2	8	22	19	60	44	64	30	69	1,507	1,850
		F	68	1	8	36	27	65	3	13	1	17	1,640	1,879
46	Total.....	M	38	5	11	27	27	81	69	86	37	87	1,845	2,313
		F	103	1	11	52	39	87	3	17	1	20	2,007	2,341
47	Fractures													
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	4	1	2	1	2	15	9	8	4	10	105	161
		F	1	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	39	45
471	Fractures of Neck and trunk	M	5	—	4	3	8	10	9	15	11	14	81	160
		F	4	—	2	5	2	5	—	1	—	2	63	84
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	10	2	5	6	17	26	20	28	7	35	773	929
		F	14	—	2	6	2	11	2	2	—	2	399	440
473	Fracture of Neck of Femur	M	—	—	—	2	—	1	11	8	1	—	52	75
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	40	42
474	Fracture of Other Parts of Femur	M	5	1	6	4	4	9	10	7	6	8	156	216
		F	2	—	1	1	—	5	—	1	—	—	74	84
475	Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle	M	6	1	5	8	7	29	9	36	13	24	259	397
		F	5	—	2	8	6	8	2	—	—	2	123	156
476	Other Fracture of Limbs	M	6	2	—	5	5	17	13	25	4	31	157	265
		F	4	—	1	3	4	11	—	1	—	2	76	102
479	Others (Fractures)	M	3	1	—	—	1	2	2	2	2	2	34	49
		F	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	16
47	Total.....	M	39	8	22	29	44	109	83	129	48	124	1,617	2,252
		F	31	—	8	26	14	42	6	5	—	9	828	969
48	Dislocations, Sprains and Strains													
489		M	15	—	5	7	6	23	20	14	6	21	174	291
		F	11	—	2	3	4	8	1	1	—	3	119	152
48	Total.....	M	15	—	5	7	6	23	20	14	6	21	174	291
		F	11	—	2	3	4	8	1	1	—	3	119	152

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							pro-	Trans-	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port	Labour	
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves												
490	Concussion	M	2	—	—	—	—	10	2	3	4	6	89
		F	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	39	43
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	9	3	7	6	13	28	12	18	9	19	225
		F	2	—	—	8	2	6	—	—	—	2	100
499	Others (Intracranial & Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	—	—	1	1	3	5	5	6	7	3	62
		F	2	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	27
49	Total.....	M	11	3	8	7	16	43	19	27	20	28	349
		F	5	—	1	10	2	8	2	—	—	2	166
50	Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels												
500	Open Wound of Eye, Ear and Head	M	1	—	5	1	6	16	10	18	8	15	273
		F	1	—	—	—	2	1	2	—	—	—	85
501	Open Wound of Upper Limb	M	—	—	—	4	1	1	3	6	2	4	33
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	1	—	—	—	1	5	—	—	1	4	31
		F	1	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	4	16
509	Others (Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	3	—	4	9	3	11	9	29	9	28	183
		F	1	—	—	3	8	11	1	2	1	1	114
50	Total.....	M	5	—	9	14	11	33	22	53	20	51	440
		F	4	—	—	4	11	14	3	2	1	5	221
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice												
519		M	—	—	1	—	1	3	—	4	—	—	114
		F	1	—	—	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	98
51	Total.....	M	—	—	1	—	1	3	—	4	—	—	114
		F	1	—	—	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	98
52	Burns												
520	Burn Confined to Eye and Adnexa	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
529	Others (Burns)	M	5	1	—	2	1	15	13	13	8	15	397
		F	5	1	—	—	2	11	2	1	—	1	346
52	Total.....	M	5	1	—	2	1	15	13	13	9	16	403
		F	5	1	—	—	2	11	2	1	—	1	353

TABLE 4.9 cont'd INPATIENT DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		O c c u p a t i o n											Total	
		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour		Other
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects													
530	Medical Agents	M	2	—	—	2	3	5	6	2	—	5	105	130
		F	1	1	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	94	101
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	8	1	4	4	8	19	12	19	10	21	548	654
		F	11	—	3	7	5	23	4	2	1	6	551	613
53	Total.....	M	10	1	4	6	11	24	18	21	10	26	653	784
		F	12	1	3	9	6	24	5	2	1	6	645	714
54														
549	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	M	1	—	1	—	—	4	1	1	2	2	28	40
		F	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	17	20
54	Total.....	M	1	—	1	—	—	4	1	1	2	2	28	40
		F	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	17	20
55														
559	Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	40	3	17	50	49	137	49	121	57	114	1,019	1,656
		F	36	—	9	25	28	57	1	13	3	16	662	850
55	Total.....	M	40	3	17	50	49	137	49	121	57	114	1,019	1,656
		F	36	—	9	25	28	57	1	13	3	16	662	850
56														
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	1	2	—	29	38
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	24	25
56	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	1	2	—	29	38
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	24	25
All Males.....		M	550	56	281	414	449	1,768	1,468	1,266	628	1,391	24,608	32,879
All Females.....		F	1,685	12	263	1,244	784	1,910	183	332	25	363	32,512	39,313
Grand Total.....			2,235	68	544	1,658	1,233	3,678	1,651	1,598	653	1,754	57,120	72,192

TABLE 4.10

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

CodeDiagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services												
V05	Examinations & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
V0	Total.....	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	22	20	1	—	3	3	2	8	8	1	68
		F	18	16	1	7	7	2	2	4	4	7	68
01	Total.....	M	22	20	1	—	3	3	2	8	8	1	68
		F	18	16	1	7	7	2	2	4	4	7	68
02													
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	3	5	5	3	29	36	27	17	45	11	181
		F	1	4	2	10	23	14	4	4	14	6	82
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	2	—	—	6
		F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
023	Tuberculosis of intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2
029	Others (TB related Diseases)	M	—	—	1	—	4	1	2	2	—	1	11
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	3
02	Total.....	M	3	5	6	3	36	38	30	22	46	12	201
		F	1	5	2	10	23	14	5	5	15	7	87
03	Other Bacterial Diseases												
034	Whooping Cough	F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
038	Septicaemia	M	8	1	1	1	2	2	—	3	11	3	32
		F	10	2	1	4	4	2	—	2	3	3	31
03	Total.....	M	8	1	1	1	2	2	—	3	11	3	32
		F	11	2	1	4	4	2	—	2	3	3	32
04	Viral Diseases												
042	Measles	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
		F	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	4
		F	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	4
04	Total.....	M	1	—	1	1	2	1	—	—	1	—	7
		F	1	2	—	2	3	—	—	1	—	—	9

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
05													
052	Malaria	M	1	5	6	11	11	9	8	1	3	2	57
		F	—	1	5	3	5	2	2	2	4	3	27
05	Total.....	M	1	5	6	11	11	9	8	1	3	2	57
		F	—	1	5	3	5	2	2	2	4	3	27
06	Veneral Diseases												
060	Syphilis	M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
069	Others (Veneral Diseases)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
06	Total.....	M	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
07													
070	Non–Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2
07	Total.....	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2
08	Malignant Neoplasm of lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx												
089	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx)	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	5	2	—	12
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
08	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	5	2	—	12
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum												
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	—	—	—	—	3	4	7	10	22	5	51
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	2	3	11
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	3	5	1	14
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	2	—	5
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	1	7
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	3	1	7

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	6
09	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	4	6	17	17	38	7	90
		F	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	12	11	5	33
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs												
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	5
101	Malignant Neopasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	5	9	3	24
		F	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	5
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Resp. and Intra. Organs)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
10	Total.....	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	7	12	3	29
		F	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	6
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast												
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
111	Malignant Melanoma of Skin	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
113	Malignant Plasm of Female Breast	F	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	2	-	10
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
11	Total.....	M	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	10
		F	-	-	-	3	2	-	3	3	4	-	15
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs												
120	Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	-	-	-	1	1	5	8	7	8	2	32
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	2	11
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
126	Malignant Neoplasm of bladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
12	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	14	2	20
		F	-	1	-	1	1	5	8	8	9	3	36

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)										Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified sites												
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	2	8	1	14
		F	—	1	1	—	1	2	1	2	2	—	10
13	Total.....	M	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	2	8	1	14
		F	—	1	1	—	1	2	1	2	2	—	10
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue												
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	2
141	Leukaemia	M	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	4
		F	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	5
149	Others (Malig. Neop. of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	1	—	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	4
14	Total.....	M	—	1	1	1	1	2	1	—	2	1	10
		F	—	—	1	—	2	2	—	3	3	—	11
15	Benign Neoplasm												
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
154	Benign Neoplasm of Kidney and Other Urinary Organs	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	2	—	7
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2
15	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	3	—	8
		F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	2	—	5
16													
169	Carcinoma in situ	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
16	Total.....	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
17													
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	5
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	3
17	Total.....	M	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	5
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	3

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Disease, Immunity Disorders											
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	–	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	15
		F	–	1	–	1	–	2	1	2	6	15
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	7	5	1	–	–	3	–	3	3	24
		F	6	1	1	–	2	4	–	–	2	17
18	Total.....	M	7	6	2	1	1	6	3	6	5	39
		F	6	2	1	1	2	6	1	3	8	33
19												
190	Kwashiorkor	M	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10
		F	1	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	1	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	4
		F	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
192	Other Protein–Calorie Malnutrition	M	5	5	1	–	–	–	2	–	3	19
		F	5	11	–	1	1	1	–	–	1	20
193	Avitaminosis	M	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	6
		F	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	3
19	Total.....	M	6	21	1	–	–	–	3	–	5	39
		F	7	22	–	1	1	1	1	–	2	35
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood–Forming Organs											
200	Anaemias	M	1	–	1	1	4	–	–	–	2	10
		F	–	–	1	2	6	4	3	2	4	24
208	AIDS	M	7	7	1	7	39	35	10	4	1	117
		F	5	9	–	27	29	19	10	–	–	102
209	Others (Diseases of Blood and Blood–Forming Organs)	M	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	3
		F	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	4
20	Total.....	M	8	7	2	9	43	36	10	4	4	130
		F	6	9	1	30	36	23	13	2	5	130
21	Mental Disorders											
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	1	–	4
213	Other Psychoses	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
214	Neurotic and Personality Disorders	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	3
218	Mental Retardation	F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
21	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	1	3	2	1	–	7
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	4

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
22	Diseases of the Nervous System											
220	Meningitis	M	7	2	3	3	4	3	4	4	8	41
		F	4	4	1	4	8	4	2	—	—	28
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent. Nerv. Sys	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndromes	M	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	3
		F	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	5
225	Epilepsy	M	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	3
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	2
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	2	—	1	—	1	4	—	1	1	10
		F	1	1	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	6
22	Total.....	M	9	3	5	4	7	7	4	5	10	59
		F	5	6	1	7	10	6	4	—	1	42
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa											
231	Cataract	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
23	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	3
24	Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process											
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis	F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
24	Total.....	F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
25												
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2
259	Others (Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease)	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
25	Total.....	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	3
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
26	Hypertensive Disease											
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
269	Others (Hypertensive Disease)	M	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	7	14
		F	—	—	—	—	3	4	1	2	8	18
26	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	7	14
		F	—	—	—	—	3	4	1	3	8	19

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease												
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
279	Others (Ischaemic Heart Disease)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
27	Total.....	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	3
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
28	Disease of Pulmonary circulation and Other Heart Disease												
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	3	—	—	6	5	9	17	17	38	9	104
		F	—	—	1	5	9	9	3	8	24	12	71
28	Total.....	M	3	—	—	6	5	10	17	18	39	9	107
		F	—	—	1	5	10	10	3	8	24	12	73
29	Cerebrovascular Disease												
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	4
		F	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	2	—	5
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	—	1	—	1	—	5	6	7	19	7	46
		F	—	—	—	1	—	1	7	5	31	7	52
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	1	6
		F	2	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	2	1	9
29	Total.....	M	2	1	—	1	3	8	7	7	21	9	59
		F	2	—	—	3	1	1	10	6	35	8	66
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System												
300	Atherosclerosis	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
301	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
303	Phlebitis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism and Thrombosis	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	3
305	Haemorrhoids	M	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
30	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	2	7
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	4	7
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract											
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	11
		F	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	7
319	Others (Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
31	Total.....	M	7	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	13
		F	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	7
32												
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
321	Pneumonia	M	42	12	3	1	10	8	12	11	18	128
		F	54	13	1	3	8	7	3	-	8	101
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
324	Bronchiectasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
327	Pleurisy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
329	Others (Diseases of the Respiratory System)	M	3	1	-	-	3	3	2	3	1	16
		F	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	6
32	Total.....	M	46	14	3	2	13	12	14	16	26	159
		F	56	13	2	3	12	7	5	1	11	114
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws											
339	Others (Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
33	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System											
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
342	Appendicitis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
343	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
344	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	1	8
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	—	—	—	3	1	—	4	5	7	—	20
		F	1	—	1	1	—	3	2	1	—	1	10
349	Others (Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System)	M	—	1	1	1	4	3	2	5	4	3	24
		F	—	1	1	4	2	2	3	2	3	—	18
34	Total.....	M	2	1	1	5	5	3	9	10	15	5	56
		F	1	1	2	5	3	5	7	3	3	2	32
35	Disease of Urinary System												
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	2	2	—	2	3	7	5	—	16	3	40
		F	2	1	—	2	4	4	3	3	9	1	29
351	Infections of Kidney	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
353	Cystitis	F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	1	—	—	1	2	1	3	1	10	1	20
		F	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	1	7
35	Total.....	M	3	2	—	3	5	8	8	1	27	4	61
		F	2	1	—	2	8	4	3	6	9	2	37
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs												
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
369	Others (Diseases of Male Genital Organs)	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
36	Total.....	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs												
370	Diseases of Breast	F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue and Peritone	F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
376	Infertility, Female	F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2
37	Total.....	F	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	1	1	6
38	Abortion												
389	Others (Abortions)	F	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
38	Total.....	F	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

CodeDiagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)										Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+	N/S	
39	Direct Obstetric causes												
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
399	Others (direct Obstetric Causes)	F	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	2
39	Total.....	F	–	–	–	3	–	1	–	–	–	–	4
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue												
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	M	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	3
		F	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	1	1	1	–	2	1	–	–	1	–	7
		F	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	1	6
42	Total.....	M	2	1	2	–	2	1	1	–	1	–	10
		F	2	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	7
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue												
431	Other Arthropathies	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3
		F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
43	Total.....	M	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3
		F	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	3
44	Congenital Anomalies												
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
		F	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
		F	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	F	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
		F	8	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
44	Total.....	M	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16
		F	17	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19
46	Signs, Symptoms & Ill–Defined Conditions												
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	3
		F	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
462	Renal Colic	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
463	Retention of Urine	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
464	Abdominal Pain	F	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	2
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	1	5
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	1	5
467	Respiratory Failure	M	1	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	1	1	6
		F	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	1	4
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	98	1	1	4	3	4	2	2	11	5	131
		F	91	2	–	2	3	2	2	2	6	3	113
46	Total.....	M	100	1	1	4	4	7	2	3	18	7	147
		F	91	2	–	2	6	4	2	5	9	5	126
47	Fractures												
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	3
471	Fractures of Neck and trunk	M	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	2
		F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
473	Fracture of Neck of Femur	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
474	Fracture of Other Parts of Femur	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2
475	Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
476	Other Fracture of Limbs	F	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
479	Others (Fractures)	M	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
47	Total.....	M	–	–	–	1	4	1	1	–	–	–	7
		F	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	3	1	6
48	Dislocations, Sprains and Strains												
489		M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
48	Total.....	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves												
490	Concussion	M	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	1	–	1	6
		F	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	–	–	3	4	5	5	3	3	–	3	26
		F	–	–	–	3	–	1	1	–	–	1	6
499	Others (Intracranial & Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	4
49	Total.....	M	–	–	4	5	6	8	5	4	–	4	36
		F	–	–	–	4	1	1	1	–	–	1	8

TABLE 4.10 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
50	Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels												
509	Others (Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
50	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
52	Burns												
529	Others (Burns)	M	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	7
		F	-	1	1	3	2	3	-	-	3	-	13
52	Total.....	M	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	7
		F	-	1	1	3	2	3	-	-	3	-	13
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects												
530	Medical Agents	M	2	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	-	2	11
		F	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	7
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	4	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	10
		F	2	2	1	1	3	-	-	1	2	1	13
53	Total.....	M	6	3	1	1	4	3	1	-	-	2	21
		F	5	4	1	1	3	1	-	2	2	1	20
54													
549	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
54	Total.....	F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
55													
559	Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	2	7
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
55	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	2	7
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
56													
	All Males.....	M	258	93	41	69	171	190	160	151	339	112	1,584
	All Females.....	F	239	91	23	109	159	114	74	89	194	79	1,171
	Grand Total.....		497	184	64	178	330	304	234	240	533	191	2,755

TABLE 4.11

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro-	Trans-	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port			
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services													
V05	Examinations & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
V0	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	1	63	68
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	66	68
01	Total.....	M	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	1	63	68
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	66	68
02														
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	4	—	—	1	1	8	19	7	1	10	130	181
		F	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	79	82
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	4	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
023	Tuberculosis of intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
029	Others (TB related Diseases)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	8	11
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
02	Total.....	M	4	—	—	1	1	8	21	9	3	11	143	201
		F	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	84	87
03	Other Bacterial Diseases													
034	Whooping Cough	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
037	Tetanus	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
038	Septicaemia	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	27	31
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	30	31
03	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	28	32
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	31	32
04	Viral Diseases													
042	Measles	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	4
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4
04	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	7
		F	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	9

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
05														
052	Malaria	M	—	—	1	2	1	1	6	1	2	6	37	57
		F	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	24	27
05	Total.....	M	—	—	1	2	1	1	6	1	2	6	37	57
		F	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	24	27
06	Veneral Diseases													
060	Syphilis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
069	Others (Veneral Diseases)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
06	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
07														
070	Non-Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
07	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
08	Malignant Neoplasm of lip, Oral Cavity and Pharynx													
089	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx) M		—	—	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	6	12
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
08	Total.....	M	—	—	1	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	6	12
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum													
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	3	—	1	—	1	2	7	—	—	—	37	51
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	1	7	14
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	5
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	3	7
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro-	Trans-	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port			
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	6
09	Total.....	M	5	—	1	1	1	3	12	3	1	4	59	90
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	31	33
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs													
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	3	5
101	Malignant Neopasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	21	24
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Resp. and Intra. Organs)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
10	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	—	24	29
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast													
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular Cartilage	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
111	Malignant Melanoma of Skin	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
113	Malignant Plasm of Female Breast	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	8	10
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
11	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	6	10
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	13	15
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs													
120	Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	29	32
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Uterine Adnexa	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	8	11
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
126	Malignant Neoplasm of bladder	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	5
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
12	Total.....	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	13	20
		F	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	33	36

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

CodeDiagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified sites													
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	10	14
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	10
13	Total.....	M	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	10	14
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	10
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue													
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
141	Leukaemia	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	5
149	Others (Malig. Neop. of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	5
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
14	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	8	10
		F	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	8	11
15	Benign Neoplasm													
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
154	Benign Neoplasm of Kidney and Other Urinary Organs	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	5	7
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
15	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	5	8
		F	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	5
16														
169	Carcinoma in situ	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
16	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
17														
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3
17	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Disease, Immunity Disorders													
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	10	15
		F	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	13	15

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro-	Trans-	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	duction	port			
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases,Immunity Disorders)	M	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	19	24
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	16	17
18	Total.....	M	—	—	1	—	2	2	4	1	—	—	29	39
		F	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	30	33
19														
190	Kwashiorkor	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
192	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	18	19
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	20
193	Avitaminosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
19	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	37	39
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	35
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs													
200	Anaemias	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	8	10
		F	2	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	19	24
208	AIDS	M	1	—	3	1	2	5	—	6	2	2	95	117
		F	5	—	—	2	3	7	1	1	—	—	83	102
209	Others (Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
20	Total.....	M	1	—	3	1	2	5	1	6	3	2	106	130
		F	7	—	—	3	3	8	2	1	—	—	106	130
21	Mental Disorders													
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	4
213	Other Psychoses	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
214	Neurotic and Personality Disorders	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
218	Mental Retardation	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
21	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	7
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
22	Diseases of the Nervous System													
220	Meningitis	M	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	1	2	—	33	41
		F	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	26	28
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent. Nerv. Sys	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndromes	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
225	Epilepsy	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	5	10
		F	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	6
22	Total.....	M	—	1	1	—	1	1	4	2	3	2	44	59
		F	1	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	37	42
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa													
231	Cataract	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
23	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process													
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
24	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
25														
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
259	Others (Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
25	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
26	Hypertensive Disease													
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
269	Others (Hypertensive Disease)	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	10	14
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	17	18
26	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	10	14
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	18	19
27	Ischaemic Heart Disease													
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
279	Others (Ischaemic Heart Disease)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
27	Total.....	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
28	Disease of Pulmonary circulation and Other Heart Disease													
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	2	—	1	1	—	5	9	4	—	1	81	104
		F	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	68	71
28	Total.....	M	2	—	1	1	—	5	9	5	—	1	83	107
		F	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	70	73
29	Cerebrovascular Disease													
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	3	—	1	—	—	3	5	—	2	2	30	46
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	49	52
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9
29	Total.....	M	4	—	1	—	—	4	5	2	2	2	39	59
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	63	66
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System													
300	Atherosclerosis	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
301	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
303	Phlebitis,Thrombophlebitis,Venous Embolism and Thrombosis	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
305	Haemorrhoids	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
30	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	7
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract													
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	9	11
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
319	Others (Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
31	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	11	13
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
32														
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
321	Pneumonia	M	2	1	—	—	—	2	8	1	1	5	108	128
		F	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	96	101
323	Bronchitis, chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	4
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
324	Bronchiectasis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
327	Pleurisy	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	3
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
329	Others (Diseases of the Respiratory System)	M	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	9	16
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
32	Total.....	M	3	2	—	1	1	5	13	1	1	6	126	159
		F	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	109	114
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws													
339	Others (Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
33	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System													
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
342	Appendicitis	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
343	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
344	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	8
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	1	—	1	14	20
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Occupation							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
349	Others (Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System)	M	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	—	1	17	24
		F	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	16	18
34	Total.....	M	—	—	1	—	3	2	5	3	—	2	40	56
		F	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	29	32
35	Disease of Urinary System													
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	—	—	—	1	—	4	1	1	—	2	31	40
		F	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	25	29
351	Infections of Kidney	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
353	Cystitis	F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	1	—	15	20
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
35	Total.....	M	—	—	—	2	—	4	3	2	1	2	47	61
		F	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	32	37
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs													
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
369	Others (Diseases of Male Genital Organs)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
36	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs													
370	Diseases of Breast	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue and Peritone	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
376	Infertility, Female	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
37	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	6
38	Abortion													
389	Others (Abortions)	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3
38	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3
39	Direct Obstetric causes													
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
399	Others (direct Obstetric Causes)	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
39	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION - 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue													
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
42	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue													
431	Other Arthropathies	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
43	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
44	Congenital Anomalies													
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
44	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	19
46	Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions													
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
462	Renal Colic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
463	Retention of Urine	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
464	Abdominal Pain	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
467	Respiratory Failure	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Occupation				Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms & Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	1	—	126	131
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113	113
46	Total.....	M	—	1	—	1	—	2	2	—	1	—	140	147
		F	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	124	126
47	Fractures													
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
471	Fractures of Neck and trunk	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
473	Fracture of Neck of Femur	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
474	Fracture of Other Parts of Femur	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
475	Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
476	Other Fracture of Limbs	F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
479	Others (Fractures)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
47	Total.....	M	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7
		F	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	6
48	Dislocations, Sprains and Strains													
489		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
48	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves													
490	Concussion	M	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	6
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	2	—	1	20	26
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	6
499	Others (Intracranial & Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	4
49	Total.....	M	1	—	1	—	—	3	—	4	—	1	26	36
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	8
50	Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels													
509	Others (Open Wounds & Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
50	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	Burns													
529	Others (Burns)	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	5	7
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	13
52	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	5	7
		F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	13

TABLE 4.11 cont'd

INSTITUTIONAL DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal Deaths) BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND OCCUPATION – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Occupation										Pro- duction	Trans- port	Labour	Other	Total
	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.								
53 Poisoning and Toxic Effects																
530 Medical Agents	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	11
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
539 Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10
	F	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	13
53 Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	20	21
	F	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	20
54																
549 Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
54 Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
55																
559 Other Injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	7
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
55 Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	7
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
All Males.....	M	21	5	13	15	17	52	113	46	19	46	1,237	1,584			
All Females.....	F	22	—	—	10	9	30	12	4	—	3	1,081	1,171			
Grand Total.....		43	5	13	25	26	82	125	50	19	49	2,318	2,755			

TABLE 4.12

NEONATAL DISCHARGES BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Months)				Total
			<1	1–2	3–5	6–11	
760	Outcome affected by maternal conditions unrelated to pregn.						
7600	Maternal hypertensive disorders	M	205	6	–	–	211
		F	172	6	–	–	178
7601	Maternal renal and urinary tract diseases	M	7	–	–	–	7
		F	4	1	–	–	5
7602	Maternal infections	M	86	–	–	–	86
		F	85	–	–	–	85
7603	Other chronic maternal circulatory & respiratory diseases	M	7	1	–	–	8
		F	9	–	–	–	9
7608	Other	M	13	1	–	–	14
		F	11	1	–	–	12
760	Total.....	M	318	8	–	–	326
		F	281	8	–	–	289
761	Outcome affected by maternal complications of pregnancy						
7610	Incompetent cervix	M	1	–	–	–	1
7611	Premature rupture of membranes	M	42	1	–	–	43
		F	24	–	–	–	24
7613	Polyhydramnios	M	1	–	–	–	1
		F	3	–	–	–	3
7615	Multiple pregnancy	M	233	8	–	–	241
		F	221	12	–	–	233
7617	Malpresentation before labour	F	1	–	–	–	1
7618	Other	M	9	–	–	–	9
		F	6	–	–	–	6
761	Total.....	M	286	9	–	–	295
		F	255	12	–	–	267
762	Outcome affected by compl. of placenta, cord and membranes						
7620	Placenta praevia	M	8	–	–	–	8
		F	8	–	–	–	8
7621	Other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	M	33	3	–	–	36
		F	16	–	–	–	16
7624	Prolapsed cord	M	15	–	–	–	15
		F	7	–	–	–	7
7625	Other compression of umbilical cord	M	2	–	–	–	2
		F	2	–	–	–	2

TABLE 4.12 cont'd

NEONATAL DISCHARGES BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Months)				Total
			<1	1–2	3–5	6–11	
7627	Chorioamnionitis	M	1	–	–	–	1
		F	1	–	–	–	1
7628	Other abnormalities of chorion and amnion	M	1	–	–	–	1
762	Total.....	M	60	3	–	–	63
		F	34	–	–	–	34
763	Outcome affected by other compl. of labour & delivery						
7630	Breech delivery and extraction	M	222	6	1	–	229
		F	209	–	–	–	209
7631	Other malpresentation, malposition & disproportion	M	252	7	–	–	259
		F	175	5	–	–	180
7632	Forceps delivery	M	21	1	–	–	22
		F	12	–	–	–	12
7633	Delivery by vacuum extractor	M	255	–	–	1	256
		F	187	–	–	–	187
7634	Caesarean delivery	M	278	7	–	–	285
		F	222	1	–	–	223
7635	Maternal anaesthesia and analgesia	M	5	–	–	–	5
		F	2	–	–	–	2
7637	Abnormal uterine contractions	M	10	–	–	–	10
		F	2	–	–	–	2
7638	Other complications of labour and delivery	M	210	1	–	–	211
		F	143	1	–	–	144
7639	Unspecified	M	7	–	–	–	7
		F	2	–	–	–	2
763	Total.....	M	1,260	22	1	1	1,284
		F	954	7	–	–	961
764	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition						
7640	"Light-for-dates" without mention of fetal malnutrition	M	106	3	–	–	109
		F	138	–	–	–	138
7641	"Light-for-dates" with signs of fetal malnutrition	M	1	–	–	–	1
		F	1	–	–	–	1
764	Total.....	M	107	3	–	–	110
		F	139	–	–	–	139

TABLE 4.12 cont'd

NEONATAL DISCHARGES BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Months)				Total
		<1	1–2	3–5	6–11	
765 Disorders relating to short gest. & unsp. low birth weight						
7650 Extreme immaturity	M	3	—	—	—	3
	F	1	—	—	—	1
7651 Other preterm infants	M	774	75	3	—	852
	F	847	95	2	1	945
765 Total.....*	M	777	75	3	—	855
	F	848	95	2	1	946
766 Disorders relating to long gestation & high birth weight						
7660 Exceptionally large baby	M	2	—	—	—	2
	F	1	—	—	—	1
7661 Other "heavy—for—dates" infants	M	2	1	—	—	3
	F	2	—	—	—	2
7662 Post—term infant, not "heavy—for—dates"	M	9	—	—	—	9
	F	8	—	—	—	8
766 Total.....	M	13	1	—	—	14
	F	11	—	—	—	11
767 Birth trauma						
7670 Subdural and cerebral haemorrhage	M	1	—	—	—	1
767 Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	1
768 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia						
7684 Fetal distress, unspecified, in liveborn infant	M	85	—	—	—	85
	F	59	3	—	—	62
7685 Severe birth asphyxia	M	1	—	—	—	1
7689 Unspecified birth asphyxia in liveborn infant	M	4	—	—	—	4
	F	4	—	—	—	4
768 Total.....	M	90	—	—	—	90
	F	63	3	—	—	66
770 Other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn						
7700 Congenital pneumonia	M	1	—	—	—	1
7701 Massive aspiration syndrome	M	2	—	—	—	2
	F	1	—	—	—	1

TABLE 4.12 cont'd

NEONATAL DISCHARGES BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Months)				Total
			<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
7708	Other respiratory problems after birth	M	2	—	—	—	2
		F	1	—	—	—	1
770	Total.....	M	5	—	—	—	5
		F	2	—	—	—	2
771	Infections specific to the perinatal period						
7712	Other congenital infections	M	1	—	—	—	1
7718	Other infection specific to the perinatal period	M	2	—	—	—	2
		F	1	—	—	—	1
771	Total.....	M	3	—	—	—	3
		F	1	—	—	—	1
772	Fetal and neonatal haemorrhage						
7722	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	1	—	—	—	1
772	Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	1
773	Haemolytic disease of fetus/newborn, due to isoimmunization						
7730	Haemolytic disease due to Rh isoimmunization	M	3	1	—	—	4
		F	5	—	—	—	5
7731	Haemolytic disease due to ABO isoimmunization	F	2	—	—	—	2
773	Total.....	M	3	1	—	—	4
		F	7	—	—	—	7
775	Endocrine & metabolic disturbances to the fetus & newborn						
7750	Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother"	M	3	—	—	—	3
		F	1	—	—	—	1
7751	Neonatal diabetes mellitus	M	3	—	—	—	3
		F	1	—	—	—	1
775	Total.....	M	6	—	—	—	6
		F	2	—	—	—	2
	All Males.....	M	2,930	122	4	1	3,057
	All Females.....	F	2,597	125	2	1	2,725
	Grand Total.....		5,527	247	6	2	5,782

TABLE 4.13

NEONATAL DEATHS BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE (in days) – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Days)										Total
		<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
760 Outcome affected by maternal conditions unrelated to pregn.												
7600 Maternal hypertensive disorders	M	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	6
	F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
7602 Maternal infections	M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
7603 Other chronic maternal circulatory & respiratory diseases	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
7608 Other	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
760 Total.....	M	5	—	2	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	11
	F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3
761 Outcome affected by maternal complications of pregnancy												
7611 Premature rupture of membranes	M	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
7615 Multiple pregnancy	M	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	5
	F	2	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	7
761 Total.....	M	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	7
	F	2	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	7
762 Outcome affected by compl. of placenta, cord and membranes												
7621 Other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	M	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
7625 Other compression of umbilical cord	F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
762 Total.....	M	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
	F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
763 Outcome affected by other compl. of labour & delivery												
7630 Breech delivery and extraction	M	2	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	6
	F	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
7631 Other malpresentation, malposition & disproportion	M	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	4
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	3
7633 Delivery by vacuum extractor	M	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
7634 Caesarean delivery	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2
	F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
7638 Other complications of labour and delivery	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
7639 Unspecified	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
763 Total.....	M	3	2	1	1	—	3	3	3	—	—	16
	F	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	3	1	—	9
765 Disorders relating to short gest. & unsp. low birth weight												
7651 Other preterm infants	M	14	22	15	10	7	3	6	7	7	1	92
	F	5	15	16	11	4	4	1	2	8	—	66
765 Total.....	M	14	22	15	10	7	3	6	7	7	1	92
	F	5	15	16	11	4	4	1	2	8	—	66

TABLE 4.13 cont'd

NEONATAL DEATHS BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE (in days) – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Days)										Total
		<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7–13	14–20	21–27	
766 Disorders relating to long gestation & high birth weight												
7661 Other "heavy-for-dates" infants	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
766 Total.....	F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
767 Birth trauma												
7670 Subdural and cerebral haemorrhage	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
767 Total.....	M	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
768 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia												
7684 Fetal distress, unspecified, in liveborn infant	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	3
7685 Severe birth asphyxia	M	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2
7689 Unspecified birth asphyxia in liveborn infant	M	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
	F	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
768 Total.....	M	2	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	7
	F	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
770 Other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn												
7701 Massive aspiration syndrome	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
770 Total.....	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
775 Endocrine & metabolic disturbances to the fetus & newborn												
7751 Neonatal diabetes mellitus	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
775 Total.....	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
All Males.....	M	27	29	19	13	9	6	10	12	10	3	138
All Females.....	F	10	20	19	12	6	4	1	6	12	–	90
Grand Total.....		37	49	38	25	15	10	11	18	22	3	228

TABLE 4.14

ALL BIRTHS BY PLACE OF BIRTH, OUTCOME, SEX AND AGE GROUP OF MOTHER – 1993

Place of Delivery	Outcome	Sex	Age Of Mother								N/S	Total
			<15	15–19	20–24	25–29	30–34	35–39	40–44	45+		
Institution	LBA	M	28	3,358	5,104	3,598	2,629	1,437	557	99	60	16,870
		F	38	3,083	4,823	3,330	2,377	1,510	567	95	57	15,880
	LBD	M	2	49	48	35	23	21	2	1	–	181
		F	–	23	43	23	12	13	3	–	–	117
	SB	M	–	88	120	81	61	46	24	6	1	427
		F	1	64	118	59	34	33	17	2	2	330
Born Before Arrival	LBA	M	1	53	97	85	61	41	15	6	4	363
		F	–	54	122	67	51	41	9	6	1	351
	LBD	M	–	3	4	1	3	2	–	1	–	14
		F	–	3	4	3	2	–	1	–	–	13
	SB	M	2	6	4	2	4	2	2	–	–	22
		F	–	5	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	11
Total	LBA	M	29	3,411	5,201	3,683	2,690	1,478	572	105	64	17,233
		F	38	3,137	4,945	3,397	2,428	1,551	576	101	58	16,231
	LBD	M	2	52	52	36	26	23	2	2	–	195
		F	–	26	47	26	14	13	4	–	–	130
	SB	M	2	94	124	83	65	48	26	6	1	449
		F	1	69	122	61	34	33	17	2	2	341
Total	LBA..	:	67	6,548	10,146	7,080	5,118	3,029	1,148	206	122	33,464
	LBD..	:	2	78	99	62	40	36	6	2	–	325
	SB...	:	3	163	246	144	99	81	43	8	3	790
Total	Male.....	:	33	3,557	5,377	3,802	2,781	1,549	600	113	65	17,877
	Female....	:	39	3,232	5,114	3,484	2,476	1,597	597	103	60	16,702
Grand Total.....		:	72	6,789	10,491	7,286	5,257	3,146	1,197	216	125	34,579

Notes: LBA = Liveborn alive

LBD = Liveborn Died later

SB = Stillbirth

TABLE 4.15

ALL BIRTHS BY PLACE OF BIRTH, TYPE, SEX AND AGE GROUP OF MOTHER – 1993

Place of Delivery	Type	Sex	Age Of Mother								N/S	Total
			< 15	15 – 19	20 – 24	25 – 29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 – 44	45 +		
Institution	Single	M	30	3,448	5,176	3,592	2,618	1,445	565	103	58	17,035
		F	39	3,134	4,888	3,285	2,332	1,479	577	94	58	15,886
	Twins	M	–	44	94	119	95	59	18	3	3	435
		F	–	36	92	121	91	77	10	3	1	431
	Triplets	M	–	3	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	8
		F	–	–	4	6	–	–	–	–	–	10
Born Before Arrival	Single	M	3	61	105	85	63	42	13	7	4	383
		F	–	61	130	69	47	38	10	6	1	362
	Twins	M	–	1	–	3	2	3	4	–	–	13
		F	–	1	–	3	6	3	–	–	–	13
	Triplets	M	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	3
		F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	Single	M	33	3,509	5,281	3,677	2,681	1,487	578	110	62	17,418
		F	39	3,195	5,018	3,354	2,379	1,517	587	100	59	16,248
	Twins	M	–	45	94	122	97	62	22	3	3	448
		F	–	37	92	124	97	80	10	3	1	444
	Triplets	M	–	3	2	3	3	–	–	–	–	11
		F	–	–	4	6	–	–	–	–	–	10
Total	Single.....	:	72	6,704	10,299	7,031	5,060	3,004	1,165	210	121	33,666
	Twins.....	:	–	82	186	246	194	142	32	6	4	892
	Triplets.....	:	–	3	6	9	3	–	–	–	–	21
Total	Male.....	:	33	3,557	5,377	3,802	2,781	1,549	600	113	65	17,877
	Female.....	:	39	3,232	5,114	3,484	2,476	1,597	597	103	60	16,702
Grand Total.....		:	72	6,789	10,491	7,286	5,257	3,146	1,197	216	125	34,579

TABLE 4.16

MATERNAL DISCHARGES BY MODE OF DELIVERY AND AGE GROUP – 1993

Mode	Age of Mother								N/S	Total
	<15	15–19	20–24	25–29	30–34	35–39	40–44	45+		
Normal	60	6,214	9,645	6,670	4,785	2,836	1,101	195	116	31,622
Breech Delivery	2	95	153	116	106	87	29	9	1	598
Forceps	–	9	13	7	6	2	–	–	–	37
Vacuum Extraction	2	157	196	100	60	40	14	3	–	572
Caesarian Section	8	271	387	264	201	110	37	6	6	1,290
Total	72	6,746	10,394	7,157	5,158	3,075	1,181	213	123	34,119

TABLE 4.17

MATERNAL DEATHS BY DIAGNOSIS AND AGE GROUP – 1993

Code	Diagnosis	Age Group (Years)							N/S	Total
		< 15	15–19	20–24	25–29	30–34	35–39	40–44		
63	Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome									
6339	Unspecified Ectopic Pregnancy	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
6377	Unspecified Abortion	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	3
	Total.....:	–	1	–	–	1	2	–	–	4
64	Complication Mainly Related to Pregnancy									
6412	Premature Separation of Placenta	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
6424	Mild or Unspecified Pre–eclampsia	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	2
6426	Eclampsia	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
6441	Early Onset of Delivery	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
6479	Unspecified Infection or Infestation	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
6482	Anaemia	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
6486	other Cardiovascular Diseases	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	3
	Total.....:	–	3	3	–	4	–	–	–	10
	Grand Total.....:	–	4	3	–	5	2	–	–	14

TABLE 4.18 cont'd PROPORTION OF LIVEBIRTHS WITH BIRTH WEIGHT LESS THAN 2.5Kgs BY DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1993

District	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirths with unrecorded birth – weight	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with birth – weight under 2500g
Maun	Maun Hospital	1,553	1,499	54	180	12
	Sehitwa Clinic	92	88	4	9	10
	Qangwa Clinic	5	3	2	—	—
	Total Maun	1,650	1,590	60	189	12
North East	Makaleng Clinic	36	36	—	2	6
	Mapoka Clinic	99	96	3	8	8
	Masunga Clinic	65	64	1	8	13
	Matsiloje Clinic	12	12	—	1	8
	Tsamaya Clinic	52	49	3	6	12
	Total North East	264	257	7	25	10
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Hospital	1,926	1,912	14	177	9
	Palapye Primary Hospital	969	929	40	98	11
	Lerala Clinic	127	123	4	6	5
	Maunatlala Clinic	45	39	6	7	18
	Russel May	35	34	1	2	6
	Total Serowe/Palapye	3,102	3,037	65	290	10
Bobirwa	Mmadinare Primary Hospital	735	730	5	88	12
	Bobonong Primary Hospital	306	303	3	20	7
	Sefhophe Clinic	29	29	—	3	10
	Semolale Clinic	2	2	—	—	—
	Total Bobirwa	1,072	1,064	8	111	10
Kweneng East	Molepolole Hospital	2,067	2,049	18	179	9
	Thamaga Primary Hospital	523	500	23	39	8
	Lentsweletau Clinic	87	82	5	12	15
	Lephepe Clinic	34	33	1	3	9
	Mankgodí Clinic	82	77	5	6	8
	Total Kweneng East	2,793	2,741	52	239	9

TABLE 4.18 cont'd PROPORTION OF LIVEBIRTHS WITH BIRTH WEIGHT LESS THAN 2.5Kgs BY DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1993

District	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirths with unrecorded birth – weight	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with birth – weight under 2500g
Southern	Jwaneng Hospital	3	3	–	–	–
	Kanye Hospital	1,471	1,433	38	116	8
	Goodhope Primary Hospital	452	417	35	46	11
	Digawana Clinic	8	7	1	–	–
	Khakhea Clinic	68	65	3	7	11
	Mabule Clinic	11	11	–	1	9
	Mabutsane Clinic	28	25	3	2	8
	Manyana Clinic	1	1	–	–	–
	Mmathethe Clinic	47	46	1	5	11
	Moshupa Council Clinic	3	3	–	–	–
	Moshupa SDA Clinic	123	114	9	8	7
	Ntlhantle Clinic	10	10	–	2	20
	Phitshane Molopo Clinic	18	17	1	1	6
	Total Southern	2,243	2,152	91	188	9
Gantsi	Gantsi Primary Hospital	254	237	17	39	16
	Charleshill Clinic	56	51	5	10	20
	Kalkfontein Clinic	34	30	4	3	10
	Nojane Clinic	28	27	1	4	15
	Total Gantsi	372	345	27	56	16
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	1,620	1,605	15	140	9
	Sefhare Primary Hospital	403	380	23	40	11
	Machaneng Clinic	39	34	5	4	12
	Prison Clinic	3	2	1	1	50
	Mookane Clinic	94	92	2	10	11
	Pilikwe Clinic	60	58	2	4	7
	Ramokgonami Clinic	41	39	2	2	5
	Shoshong Clinic	153	151	2	13	9
	Total Mahalapye	2,413	2,361	52	214	9

TABLE 4.18 cont'd PROPORTION OF LIVEBIRTHS WITH BIRTH WEIGHT LESS THAN 2.5Kgs BY DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1993

District	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirths with unrecorded birth-weight	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with birth-weight under 2500g
Kgatleng	Mochudi Hospital	1,120	1,016	104	84	8
	Artesia Clinic	30	26	4	1	4
	Bokaa Clinic	14	10	4	2	20
	Mathubudukwane Clinic	56	50	6	4	8
	Olifant's Drift Clinic	1	1	–	–	–
	Total Katleng	1,221	1,103	118	91	8
Kasane	Kasane Primary Hospital	271	248	23	37	15
	Kachikau Clinic	36	29	7	3	10
	Total Kasane	307	277	30	40	14
Kgalagadi	Tsabong Primary Hospital	192	181	11	8	4
	Bokspits Clinic	48	47	1	2	4
	Hukuntsi Clinic	174	164	10	13	8
	Kang Clinic	65	63	2	6	10
	Middlepits Clinic	58	56	2	5	9
	Werda Clinic	83	79	4	5	6
	Hereford Clinic	21	21	–	3	14
	Total Kgalagadi	641	611	30	42	7
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	691	683	8	81	12
	Gweta Clinic	63	61	2	2	3
	Maitengwe Clinic	46	44	2	6	14
	Nata Clinic	56	53	3	5	9
	Tonota Clinic	109	96	13	12	13
	Total Tutume	965	937	28	106	11
Boteti	Orapa Hospital	360	323	37	27	8
	Rakops Primary Hospital	239	234	5	23	10
	Letlhakane Primary Hospital	376	360	16	35	10
	Mopipi Clinic	123	120	3	15	13
	Total Boteti	1,098	1,037	61	100	10

TABLE 4.18 cont'd PROPORTION OF LIVEBIRTHS WITH BIRTH WEIGHT LESS THAN 2.5Kgs BY DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1993

District	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirths with unrecorded birth – weight	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with birth – weight under 2500g
Gomare	Gomare Primary Hospital	337	288	49	33	11
	Etsha Clinic	135	102	33	7	7
	Seronga Clinic	39	26	13	2	8
	Shakawe Clinic	165	152	13	14	9
	Total Gomare	676	568	108	56	10
Gaborone	Marina Hospital	3,388	3,256	132	524	16
	Old Naledi Clinic	368	360	8	25	7
	Tsholofelo Clinic	531	518	13	33	6
	Gaborone West Clinic	896	876	20	75	9
	Total Gaborone	5,183	5,010	173	657	13
Francistown	Nyangabgwe Hospital	4,442	4,285	157	565	13
	Total Francistown	4,442	4,285	157	565	13
South East	Ramotswa Hospital	1,154	1,109	45	106	10
	Mogobane Clinic	8	8	–	–	–
	Tlokweng Clinic	41	39	2	3	8
	Total South East	1,203	1,156	47	109	9
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	1,504	1,479	25	142	10
	Total Lobatse	1,504	1,479	25	142	10
S/Phikwe	B.C.L. Hospital	139	134	5	11	8
	S/Phikwe Hospital	1,418	1,356	62	143	11
	Botshabelo Clinic	551	544	7	44	8
	Total S/Phikwe	2,108	2,034	74	198	10

TABLE 4.18 cont'd PROPORTION OF LIVEBIRTHS WITH BIRTH WEIGHT LESS THAN 2.5Kgs BY DISTRICT AND FACILITY – 1993

District	Facility	Total livebirths	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight recorded	Total Number of livebirths with unrecorded birth–weight	Total Number of livebirths with b/weight under 2500g	Percentage of Total livebirths with birth–weight under 2500g
Kweneng West	Letlhakeng Clinic	177	170	7	12	7
	Motokwe Clinic	20	19	1	2	11
	Takatokwane Clinic	9	4	5	–	–
	Total Kweneng West	206	193	13	14	7
	Total Hospitals	22,165	21,459	706	2,394	11
	Total Primary Hospitals	5,748	5,490	258	587	11
	Total Clinics	5,550	5,288	262	451	9
	Grand Total	33,463	32,237	1,226	3,432	11

TABLE 4.19

EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+			
E470	Railway Accidents	M	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	4	
E471	Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	M	7	24	95	227	321	183	90	53	23	28	1,051	
		F	2	20	77	150	154	74	37	14	11	18	557	
E472	Other Road Vehicle Accidents	M	—	2	19	11	3	3	1	3	—	2	44	
		F	—	1	4	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	15	
E474	Air and Space Transport Accidents	M	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	
E47	Total.....	M	7	26	114	239	326	188	91	56	23	30	1,100	
		F	2	21	81	156	158	74	37	14	11	18	572	
E48	Accidental Poisoning													
E480	Accidental Poisoning by Drugs Medicaments & Biologicals	M	11	46	18	16	22	8	5	3	4	3	136	
		F	9	33	16	20	12	19	3	1	3	1	117	
E481	Accidental Poisoning by Other Solid & Liquid Substances	M	17	167	42	19	25	16	10	1	3	7	307	
		F	15	127	27	31	21	9	4	1	1	4	240	
E482	Accidental Poisoning by Gases & Vapours	M	3	53	6	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	69	
		F	6	39	4	2	1	—	1	—	—	2	55	
E489	Others (Accidental Poisoning)	M	—	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	
		F	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	
E48	Total.....	M	31	269	67	37	51	26	15	4	7	10	517	
		F	30	200	47	53	35	28	8	2	4	7	414	
E49														
E499	Misadventures During Medical Care, Abnormal Reactions, Compli	M	3	7	4	6	10	5	5	4	5	—	49	
		F	1	2	2	5	5	4	1	3	2	—	25	
E49	Total.....	M	3	7	4	6	10	5	5	4	5	—	49	
		F	1	2	2	5	5	4	1	3	2	—	25	
E50														
E509	Accidental Falls	M	22	95	601	329	238	178	99	61	79	54	1,756	
		F	17	61	244	81	100	58	50	54	99	37	801	
E50	Total.....	M	22	95	601	329	238	178	99	61	79	54	1,756	
		F	17	61	244	81	100	58	50	54	99	37	801	
E51														
E519	Accidents Caused by Fire and Flames	M	17	133	108	44	71	44	18	5	11	16	467	
		F	19	110	115	35	30	16	9	9	11	13	367	
E51	Total.....	M	17	133	108	44	71	44	18	5	11	16	467	
		F	19	110	115	35	30	16	9	9	11	13	367	

TABLE 4.19 cont'd EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY DISCHARGES (Excluding Neonatal Discharges) BY SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1993

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age Group (Years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+		
E52	Other Accidents Including Late Effects												
E520	Accidents Due to Natural & Environmental Factors	M	3	45	112	66	47	26	18	13	11	18	359
		F	6	28	108	67	47	35	31	13	18	22	375
E521	Accidental Drowning & Submersion	M	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
		F	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
E522	Foreign Body Accidentally Entering Orifice	M	7	40	47	10	10	2	4	2	4	1	127
		F	6	37	33	11	11	3	2	1	–	1	105
E523	Accidents Caused by Machinery and by Cutting & Piercing Ins.	M	–	6	8	4	7	2	1	–	–	1	29
		F	–	1	4	–	1	1	1	1	–	1	10
E524	Accidents Caused by Firearm Missile	M	–	–	3	5	4	–	1	1	1	–	15
		F	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	4
E529	Others (Accidents Including Late Effects)	M	17	93	278	379	371	179	99	50	54	50	1,570
		F	11	59	117	132	119	73	29	21	37	26	624
E52	Total.....	M	27	184	448	464	439	209	124	66	70	70	2,101
		F	23	125	263	210	179	112	64	38	55	50	1,119
E53													
E539	Drugs, Medicaments Causing Adverse Effects in Therapeutic Use	M	–	4	3	7	3	3	4	1	–	2	27
		F	–	–	–	3	6	3	3	–	–	4	19
E53	Total.....	M	–	4	3	7	3	3	4	1	–	2	27
		F	–	–	–	3	6	3	3	–	–	4	19
E54													
E549	Suicide and Self–Inflicted Injury	M	–	1	2	12	8	2	–	2	1	–	28
		F	–	–	–	20	9	4	3	1	–	1	38
E54	Total.....	M	–	1	2	12	8	2	–	2	1	–	28
		F	–	–	–	20	9	4	3	1	–	1	38
E55													
E559	Homicide and Injury Purposely Inflicted by Other Persons	M	3	13	40	243	296	151	88	29	17	39	919
		F	2	8	24	104	127	66	26	8	10	21	396
E55	Total.....	M	3	13	40	243	296	151	88	29	17	39	919
		F	2	8	24	104	127	66	26	8	10	21	396
	All Males.....	M	110	732	1,387	1,381	1,442	806	444	228	213	221	6,964
	All Females.....	F	94	527	776	667	649	365	201	129	192	151	3,751
	Grand Total.....		204	1,259	2,163	2,048	2,091	1,171	645	357	405	372	10,715

TABLE 4.20

EXTERNAL CAUSES OF DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal) BY SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+			
E471	Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	M	—	—	4	3	5	7	5	3	—	3	30	
E472	Other Road Vehicle Accidents	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	
E47	Total.....	M	—	—	4	3	5	7	5	4	—	3	31	
		F	—	—	—	3	2	—	1	—	—	1	7	
E48	Accidental Poisoning													
E480	Accidental Poisoning by Drugs Medicaments & Biologicals	M	4	5	—	—	4	3	1	—	—	2	19	
		F	2	3	1	—	2	1	—	1	1	—	11	
E481	Accidental Poisoning by Other Solid & Liquid Substances	M	5	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	10	
		F	3	2	—	1	1	1	—	—	2	1	11	
E482	Accidental Poisoning by Gases & Vapours	F	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	
E48	Total.....	M	9	6	—	1	5	4	1	—	—	3	29	
		F	5	5	1	1	4	2	—	1	3	1	23	
E49														
E499	Misadventures During Medical Care, Abnormal Reactions, Compli	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	
		F	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	4	
E49	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	
		F	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	4	
E50														
E509	Accidental Falls	M	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	5	
		F	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	3	1	7	
E50	Total.....	M	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	5	
		F	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	3	1	7	
E51														
E519	Accidents Caused by Fire and Flames	M	2	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	2	—	8	
		F	—	1	1	3	3	3	—	—	3	—	14	
E51	Total.....	M	2	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	2	—	8	
		F	—	1	1	3	3	3	—	—	3	—	14	
E52	Other Accidents Including Late Effects													
E520	Accidents Due to Natural & Environmental Factors	M	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	
		F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	
E524	Accidents Caused by Firearm Missile	M	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	

TABLE 4.20 cont'd

EXTERNAL CAUSES OF DEATHS (Excluding Neonatal) BY SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1993

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age Group (Years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65+			
E529	Others (Accidents Including Late Effects)	M	–	–	–	3	4	2	–	–	–	–	9	
		F	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	
E52	Total.....	M	–	1	1	5	4	2	–	–	–	1	14	
		F	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	1	5	
E55														
E559	Homicide and Injury Purposely Inflicted by Other Persons	M	–	–	–	1	1	2	–	1	–	2	7	
		F	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	3	
E55	Total.....	M	–	–	–	1	1	2	–	1	–	2	7	
		F	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	3	
	All Males.....	M	11	7	6	10	17	20	7	5	3	9	95	
	All Females.....	F	6	7	2	12	10	7	2	2	10	5	63	
	Grand Total.....		17	14	8	22	27	27	9	7	13	14	158	

TABLE 5.1

PSYCHIATRIC OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group				TOTAL
			0–14	15–24	25–44	45+	
F00	Senile Dementia Alzheimer type	M	2	8	24	203	237
		F	2	12	38	741	793
F01	Vascular Dementia	M	–	–	–	6	6
		F	–	–	–	11	11
F02	Dementia in diseases classified elsewhere	M	–	–	–	2	2
		F	–	–	1	5	6
F03	Dementia not otherwise specified	M	–	1	3	11	15
		F	–	–	5	18	23
F04	Organic amnesic syndrome not due to drugs or alcohol	M	–	1	2	3	6
		F	–	1	–	1	2
F05	Delirium (not due to drugs or alcohol)	M	–	2	7	3	12
		F	–	2	3	3	8
F06	Mental disorders without cognitive impairment eg organic hallucinosis	M	–	5	10	5	20
		F	–	1	1	12	14
F07	Personality and behaviour disorder due to brain disease	M	2	2	5	8	17
		F	1	–	2	3	6
F10	Disorder resulting from use of alcohol	M	8	134	893	454	1,489
		F	7	31	358	313	709
F11	Disorder resulting from use of cannabinoids (cannabis/dagga)	M	3	83	142	10	238
		F	1	7	10	9	27
F20	Schizophrenia	M	54	1,325	5,379	2,053	8,811
		F	49	972	4,607	4,011	9,639
F22	Persistent delusional disorder	M	–	–	1	–	1
		F	–	2	1	1	4
F23	Acute psychotic states	M	–	4	29	8	41
		F	2	12	20	3	37
F24	Induced delusional disorder eg folie a deux	M	5	9	17	6	37
		F	4	8	14	16	42
F30	Manic episode (mania hypomania)	M	3	88	176	58	325
		F	8	112	421	186	727
F31	Bipolar affective disorder (manic–depression psychosis)	M	14	201	635	185	1,035
		F	12	366	1,569	790	2,737
F32	Depressive episode	M	3	22	53	6	84
		F	3	22	128	60	213
F33	Recurrent depressive disorder	M	–	–	3	–	3
		F	–	1	6	–	7
F38	Other mood disorder eg single affective episode	M	3	5	19	8	35
		F	–	9	11	11	31

TABLE 5.1 cont'd PSYCHIATRIC OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code Diagnosis		Sex	Age Group				TOTAL
			0–14	15–24	25–44	45+	
F39	Mood disorder (unspecified)	M	–	5	1	–	6
		F	–	–	1	4	5
F40	Phobic disorder eg agoraphobia	M	40	183	346	111	680
		F	26	254	911	610	1,801
F41	Other anxiety disorder eg panic	M	4	52	102	37	195
		F	11	93	280	178	562
F42	Obsessive compulaive disorder	M	–	–	–	–	–
		F	–	–	1	–	1
F43	Reaction to severe stress and adjustment	M	2	16	43	23	84
		F	3	36	122	57	218
F44	Dissociative and conversion disorder	M	–	1	1	1	3
		F	2	5	4	–	11
F45	Somatoform disorder eg hypochondracal syndrome	M	–	1	3	–	4
		F	1	–	16	2	19
F48	Other neurotic disorder eg neurasthenia	M	–	–	1	–	1
		F	–	2	3	1	6
F52	Sexual dysfunction eg pre – mature ejaculation	M	–	1	7	–	8
		F	–	10	35	2	47
F70	Mental retarded	M	76	66	70	9	221
		F	39	59	63	54	215
F84	Pervasive developmental disorder eg childhood autism	M	–	1	–	2	3
		F	–	–	1	1	2
F90	Hyperkinetic disorder	M	10	1	–	–	11
		F	12	2	1	–	15
F93	Emotional disorder with onset specific to childhood eg separation anxiety disorder	M	1	–	–	–	1
		F	–	1	2	–	3
F99	Mental disorder unspecified	M	15	31	65	16	127
		F	10	23	52	30	115
G40	Epilepsy	M	1,508	1,768	2,116	826	6,218
		F	1,191	1,451	1,988	952	5,582
X70	Suicidal attempt eg by hanging	M	–	4	2	1	7
		F	1	1	1	–	3
Z03	Observation	M	35	119	155	37	346
		F	23	107	130	51	311
Z04	Sanity report	M	–	2	15	5	22
		F	–	2	–	–	2
X65	Suicidal attempt eg by alcohol	M	–	1	–	–	1
		F	–	2	1	–	3

TABLE 5.1 cont'd PSYCHIATRIC OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES BY DIAGNOSIS, AGE GROUP AND SEX – 1993

Code Diagnosis		Sex	Age Group				TOTAL
			0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	
000	Mental sound	M	11	19	28	13	71
		F	11	28	23	15	77
099	Mental disorder psychoses and diseases of the C.N.S complicating pregnancy	F	—	21	26	1	48
TOTAL		M	1,818	4,180	10,369	4,123	20,427
		F	1,419	3,655	10,856	8,152	24,082
GRAND TOTAL			3,237	7,835	21,225	12,275	44,509

TABLE 5.2

PSYCHIATRIC INPATIENT DISCHARGES BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1993

Code Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group							N/S	Total
		5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	44–54	55–64	65+		
099 Puerperal Psychosis	F	–	2	7	3	–	–	–	–	12
B22 HIV Related	M	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
	F	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
F00 Senile and Presenile Organic condition	M	–	2	1	1	1	–	4	2	11
	F	–	–	2	–	1	1	3	–	7
F05 Transient Organic Psychosis condition	M	–	3	3	3	–	–	1	–	10
	F	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
F07 Other Chronic Organic condition	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
F10 Alcoholic Psychosis	M	–	25	47	38	19	7	5	4	145
	F	–	1	6	4	6	6	1	1	25
F11 Drug Psychosis	M	–	19	6	1	–	–	–	1	27
F20 Schizophrenia Psychosis	M	2	92	143	68	19	9	2	16	351
	F	–	25	51	35	15	13	6	7	152
F23 Paranoid State	M	–	29	16	3	3	1	1	–	53
	F	–	8	4	10	3	3	–	–	28
F24 Other Non–Organic Psychosis	M	–	8	5	2	–	–	–	–	15
	F	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	2
F30 Manic Hypomania	M	1	26	16	6	5	1	–	1	56
	F	–	24	20	21	3	4	1	–	73
F31 Affective Psychosis	M	–	6	12	1	1	–	–	–	20
	F	–	10	16	9	4	1	3	1	44
F40 Neurotic Disorders	M	–	1	4	2	–	–	–	–	7
	F	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	2
F41 Other Personality Disorders	M	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
F43 Acute Reaction to Stress	M	1	4	3	–	–	1	–	1	10
	F	–	8	2	–	1	1	–	–	12
F44 Hysteria	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
	F	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	3
F60 Personality Disorder	M	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2
	F	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
F70 Mild Mental Retardation	M	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	2	4
	F	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	3
F71 Moderate Mental Retardation	M	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	4
	F	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
F90 Disturbance of Emotions specific to Childhood and Adolescence	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
F92 Disturbance of Conduct NEC	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
F99 Special Symptoms or Syndrome NEC	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
G40 Epilepsy	M	2	10	13	17	5	–	1	–	48
	F	1	14	6	2	3	1	–	–	27

TABLE 5.2 cont'd

PSYCHIATRIC INPATIENT DISCHARGES BY DIAGNOSIS, SEX AND AGE GROUP – 1993

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group						N/S	Total
			5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	44–54	55–64	65+	
X65	Suicidal Attempt by alcohol	M	1	4	1	–	–	–	–	6
X70	Suicidal Attempt by Hanging	M	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Z03	Observation	M	–	2	5	1	–	–	–	10
		F	–	6	1	–	–	–	–	7
Z04	Sanity Report	M	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	3
TOTAL		M	7	241	281	146	53	19	14	790
		F	1	102	119	88	38	30	14	401
GRAND TOTAL			8	343	400	234	91	49	28	1191

A P P E N D I X

In tabulating in-patient statistics, Botswana adheres to the Ninth International Classification of Diseases [ICD 9](see World Health Organisation, Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, and Causes of Death, Ninth Revision, Volume 1 and 2, Geneva, 1977 and 1978). The Basic Tabulation List containing 307 two - and three-digit rubrics is used to code and classify diagnoses. A "rubric" is a term under which conditions, descriptions, diseases or disorders are classified. To help readers, each two-digit rubric from the List is cross referenced below to one of the 17 major chapters of ICD.

<u>ICD 9 CHAPTER</u>	<u>BASIC TABULATION LIST CODE</u>
I. Infectious and Parasitic	01 Intestinal infection disease
	02 Tuberculosis
	03 Other bacterial diseases
	04 Viral diseases
	05 Rickettsiosis and other arthropod-born diseases
	06 Venereal diseases
	07 Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Neoplasms	08 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
	09 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs of peritoneum
	10 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoraci organs
	11 Malignant neoplasms of bones, connective tissue, skin and breast
	12 Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs
	13 Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites
	14 Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and haemopoietic tissue
	15 Benign neoplasm
	16 Carcinoma in situ
	17 Other and unspecified neoplasms

III. Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders.

18 Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders

19 Nutritional deficiencies

IV. Diseases of Blood-forming organs

20 Diseases of blood and blood forming organs

V. Mental Disorders

21 Mental disorders

VI. Diseases of the Nervous system and sense organs

22 Diseases of the nervous system

23 Diseases of the eye and adnexa

24 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process

VII. Diseases of the circulatory system

25 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease

26 Hypertensive disease

27 Ischaemic heart disease

28 Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease

29 Cerebrovascular disease

30 Other diseases of circulatory system

VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory system

31 Disease of the upper respiratory tract

32 Other diseases of the respiratory system

IX. Diseases of the digestive system

33 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws

34 Diseases of other parts of the digestive system

X. Diseases of the genitourinary system

35 Diseases of the urinary system

36 Diseases of male genital organs

37 Diseases of female genital organs

XI. Complications of pregnancy, child-birth and the puerperium

- 38 Abortion
- 39 Direct obstetric causes
- 40 Indirect obstetric causes
- 41 Normal delivery

XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

- 42 Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue

XIII. Diseases of Muscular-skeletal system and connective tissue.

- 43 Diseases of muscular-skeletal system and connective tissue

XIV. Congenital anomalies

- 44 Congenital anomalies

XV. Certain conditions origination in the perinatal period

- 45 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period

XVI. Symptoms, Signs and Ill-defined conditions

- 46 Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions

XVII. Injury and Poisoning

- 47 Fracture
- 48 Dislocations, sprains and strains
- 49 Intracranial and internal injuries including nerves
- 50 Open wound and injury to blood vessels
- 51 Effects of foreign body entering through orifice
- 52 Burns
- 53 Poisonings and toxic effects
- 54 Complications of medical and surgical care
- 55 Other injuries, early complications of trauma
- 56 Late effects of injuries, of poisonings, of toxic effects of other external causes

XVIII. Supplementary classification of factors influencing health status and contact with health service

- 57 VO Other reasons for contact with health services